

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 115 873

CE 005 711

TITLE Fall Department Head Report--Reporting Booklet 2.0 to the Massachusetts Division of Occupational Education (Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1975) for Plumbing.

INSTITUTION Management and Information System for Occupational Education, Winchester, Mass.

SPONS AGENCY Massachusetts State Dept. of Education, Boston. Div. of Occupational Education.

PUB DATE 30 Jun 75

NOTE 282p.; For related documents, see ED 062 553; ED 068 646-647; ED 072 225; ED 072 228; ED 072 303-304; CE 005 687-727; Instructions for completing the booklet are available in CE 005 701

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.76 HC-\$14.59 Plus Postage

DESCRIPTORS Annual Reports; Census Figures; Data Collection; Demonstration Projects; *Educational Objectives; Job Skills; *Management Information Systems; *Plumbing; Program Design; Program Evaluation; *Records (Forms); State Programs; Trade and Industrial Education; *Vocational Education

IDENTIFIERS Census Data System; *Management Information System Occupational Educa; MISOE; Terminal Performance Objectives; TERMOBS

ABSTRACT

The reporting booklet is required for the Census Data System (CDS) of the Management Information System for Occupational Education (MISOE); it contains the reporting forms which collect data that describe program structure and job-entry skill outcomes expected of program completors in the individual occupational education area of plumbing. Utilization of instructional area is also determined. This booklet contains the terminal performance objectives (TERMOBS) for this program area. They are actually the forms by which the skills of program completors are reported by department heads. CDS, one of two major subsystems of the integrated management information system, was developed to provide occupational education managers with comprehensive data on which to base rational management decisions. Essentially, CDS contains descriptive information systematically structured in a manner which allows it to be used as a basis for sampling evaluative research studies. CDS collects and stores census data for all school systems offering occupational education programs, including all data formerly collected by the Annual Federal Report for Occupational Information, except followup data. (Author/AJ)

* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
 * materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
 * to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
 * reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
 * of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
 * via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
 * responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
 * supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *

ED115873

Misc Number

2

Due Date

Name of School System

System ID No.

Name of School

School ID No.

Name of Preparer of Report

Title

Telephone No.

Name of Department or Instructional Area

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FALL DEPARTMENT HEAD REPORT-REPORTING BOOKLET 2.0

to the

DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION
(Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1975)

for

PLUMBING

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATIONTHIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Before filing said statement, the superintendent shall submit it to the chairman of the school committee, who shall countersign it on oath, if, after examination, he finds it correct.

(General Laws Relating to Education 1970: Chapter 72, Sec. 2A, Item 4, and Sec. 3, Item 2)

I hereby certify that all the statements contained in this report are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that this is a true statement, made under the penalties of perjury.

CE 005. 711

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FALL DEPARTMENT HEAD REPORT-REPORTING BOOKLET 2.0

to the

DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION
(Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1975)

for

PLUMBING

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

Before filing said statement, the superintendent shall submit it to the chairman of the school committee, who shall countersign it on oath, if, after examination, he finds it correct.
(General Laws Relating to Education 1970: Chapter 72, Sec. 2A, Item 4, and Sec. 3, Item 2)

I hereby certify that all the statements contained in this report are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that this is a true statement, made under the penalties of perjury.

(Date)

Superintendent of Schools

(Date)

Chairman of School Committee

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Table 2.1- Enrollment in Final Grade by Student Group and Terminal Objectives (TERMOBs)	2
Table 2.11 Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Group	6
Table 2.2 Utilization of Student Class Time: Final Grade	10
Table 2.21 Utilization of Student Class Time: Lower Grades	12
Table 2.3 Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area By Rooms	14

REPORTING TERMINAL PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES (TERMOBs)

Table T-1 Instructional Division and Unit Outline	T-2
Table T-1A Additional Instructional Divisions and Units	T-4
Table T-2 TERMOB Division and Unit Outline	T-6
Table T-2A Additional TERMOB Divisions and Units	T-7

TERMOBs

Table T-3 List of Basic Supplies	T-192
Table T-4 Additional TERMOB Performance Statements	T-198
Index of TERMOB Statements	T-200

MTSOE Number

Table 2.1 Enrollment In Final Grade by Student Group & Terminal Objectives (TERMOB)

1		2										3									
1.	Grade																				
2.	Student Group Name and Number	101										102									
3.	USOE Code(s)																				
4.	Level Code																				
5.	Type Code																				
6.	Session Code																				
7.	Program Length (Years)	< 1 2 3 4										< 1 2 3 4									
8.	Cooperative	Yes No										Yes No									
9.	Workstudy	Yes No										Yes No									
10.	Exploratory	Yes No										Yes No									
11.	Instructors and Teacher's Aides																				
	A. Full Time																				
	B. Percentage of Time																				
12.	Enrollment	Male					Female					Male					Female				

TERMOB Applicability

13. TERMOB Numbers																				

4.	Level Code																				
5.	Type Code																				
6.	Session Code																				
7.	Program Length (Years)	<1	1	2	3	4	<1	1	2	3	4	<1	1	2	3	4					
8.	Cooperative	Yes No					Yes No					Yes No									
9.	Workstudy	Yes No					Yes No					Yes No									
10.	Exploratory	Yes No					Yes No					Yes No									
11.	Instructors and Teacher's Aides																				
	A. Full Time																				
	B. Percentage of Time																				
12.	Enrollment	Male					Female					Male					Female				

TERMOB Applicability

13. TERMOB Numbers																				

Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Enrollment In Final Grade by Student Group

	4				5				6						
1.															
2.	103				104				105						
3.															
4.															
5.															
6.															
7.	<	1	2	3	4	<	1	2	3	4	<	1	2	3	4
8.	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No				
9.	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No				
10.	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No				
11.															
12.	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female				

TERMOB Applicability

13.															

4.												
5.												
6.												
7.	< 1	2	3	4	< 1	2	3	4	< 1	2	3	4
8.	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No	
9.	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No	
10.	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No	
11.												
12.	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	

TERMOB Applicability

13.												

4.	Level Code																				
5.	Type Code																				
6.	Session Code																				
7.	Program Length (Years)	<1	1	2	3	4						<1	1	2	3	4					
8.	Cooperative	Yes					No					Yes					No				
9.	Workstudy	Yes					No					Yes					No				
10.	Exploratory	Yes					No					Yes					No				
11.	Instructors and Teacher's Aides																				
	A. Full Time																				
	B. Percentage of Time																				
12.	Enrollment	Male					Female					Male					Female				

TERMOB Applicability

13. TERMOB Numbers																					

Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Enrollment In Final Grade by Student Group
and Terminal Objectives (TERMOBS)

	10								11								12							
1.																								
2.																								
3.	108								109								110							
4.																								
5.																								
6.																								
7.	<1	1	2	3	4				<1	1	2	3	4				<1	1	2	3	4			
8.	Yes				No				Yes				No				Yes				No			
9.	Yes				No				Yes				No				Yes				No			
10.	Yes				No				Yes				No				Yes				No			
11.																								
12.	Male				Female				Male				Female				Male				Female			

TERMOB Applicability

13.																								

3.	108				109				110						
4.															
5.															
6.															
7.	<1	1	2	3	4	<1	1	2	3	4	<1	1	2	3	4
8.	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No				
9.	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No				
10.	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No				
11.															
12.	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female				

TERMOB Applicability

13.															

Table 2.11 Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Group

2

3

4

5

6

Misc Number

12

6

Table 2.11 (Cont'd) Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Group

15

Misoe Number

8				9				10				11				12			
206				207				208				209				210			

Table 2.11 (Cont'd) Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Group

		8				9				10				11			
1.	Grade																
2.	Student Group Name and Number	206				207				208				209			
3.	USOE Code(s)																
4.	Level Code																
5.	Type Code																
6.	Session Code																
7.	Program Length (Years)	<1	1	2	3	4	<1	1	2	3	4	<1	1	2	3	4	<1
8.	Cooperative	Yes			No		Yes			No		Yes			No		Yes
9.	Workstudy	Yes			No		Yes			No		Yes			No		Yes
10.	Exploratory	Yes			No		Yes			No		Yes			No		Yes
11. Instructors and Teacher's Aides																	
A. Full Time																	
B. Percentage of Time																	
12. Enrollment		Male			Female		Male			Female		Male			Female		

[illegible]

13 Table 2.11 Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Group (Cont'd) 16 17

1.	Grade	14	15	16	17
2.	Student Group Name and Number	211	212	213	214
3.	USOE Code(s)				
4.	Level Code				
5.	Type Code				
6.	Session Code				
7.	Program Length (Years)	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4
8.	Cooperative	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
9.	Workstudy	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
10.	Exploratory	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
11.	Instructors and Teacher's Aides				
	A. Full Time				
	B. Percentage of Time				
12.	Enrollment	Male Female	Male Female	Male Female	Male Female

Table 2.11 Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Group (Cont'd)

20				21				22				23				24			
216				217				218				219				220			

Table 2.11 Enrollment In Lower Grades by Student Group (Cont'd)

19		20				21				22				23			
1.	Grade																
2.	Student Group Name and Number	216				217				218				219			
3.	USOE Code(s)																
4.	Level Code																
5.	Type Code																
6.	Session Code																
7.	Program Length (Years)	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
8.	Cooperative	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
9.	Workstudy	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
10.	Exploratory	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
11. Instructors and Teacher's Aides																	
A. Full Time																	
B. Percentage of Time																	
12. Enrollment		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female

Misoe Number

Table 2.2 Utilization of Student Class Time: Final Grade

[illegible]

Table 2.2 Utilization of Student Class Time: Final Grade

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Student Group Number		101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
2. Grade									
3. USOE Code(s)									
4. In Occupational Shop/Lab Area(s)									
5. In Occupational Related Area(s)									
6. Total Occupational Time (Lines 4 + 5)									
7. In Nonoccupational Areas									
8. Total All Areas (Lines 6 + 7)									
9. Length of Grade Session (weeks)									
10. Schedule Variation									
Additional Notes Necessary to Explain Lines 4 through 10									

Table 2.2 Utilization of Student Class Time (Cont'd): Final Grade

[illegible]

Table 2.2 Utilization of Student Class Time (Cont'd): Final Grade

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Student Group Number		111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
2. Grade									
3. USOE CODE(s)									
4. In Occupational Shop/Lab Area(s)									
5. In Occupational Related Area(s)									
6. Total Occupational Time (Lines 4+ 5)									
7. In Nonoccupational Areas									
8. Total All Areas (Lines 6 + 7)									
9. Length of Grade Session (weeks)									
10. Schedule Variation									
Additional Notes Necessary to Explain Lines 4 through 10									

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

[illegible]

Table 2.21 Utilization of Student Class Time: Lower Grade

1. Student Group Number	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2. Grade	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
3. USOE Code(s)								
4. In Occupational Shop/Lab Area(s)								
5. In Occupational Related Area(s)								
6. Total Occupational Time (Lines 4 + 5)								
7. In Nonoccupational Areas								
8. Total All Areas (Lines 6 + 7)								
9. Length of Grade Session (Weeks)								
10. Schedule Variation								
Additional Notes Necessary to Explain Lines 4 through 10								
11.								



ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

[illegible]

Table 2.21 (Cont'd) Utilization of Student Class Time: Lower Grade

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Student Group Number		211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
2. Grade									
3. USOE Code(s)									
4. In Occupational Shop/Lab Area(s)									
5. In Occupational Related Area(s)									
6. Total Occupational Time (Lines 4 + 5)									
7. In Nonoccupational Areas									
8. Total All Areas (Lines 6 + 7)									
9. Length of Grade Session (Weeks)									
10. Schedule Variation									
Additional Notes Necessary to Explain Lines 4 through 10									
11.									

Misoe Number

Table 2.3 Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Rooms

Check Applicable Program Schedule

1. a. ☐ Weekly
 b. ☐ Alternating
 c. ☐ Variable

2. a. ☐ Semester Schedule Change
 b. ☐ No Semester Schedule Change

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A							
1	2	3		4		5	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening	
No. or of the		7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.	
Name	Week	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
1A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
2A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
3A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
4A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
5A	Mon.						
	Tues.						

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A

1	2	3		4		5	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening	
No. or of the		7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.	
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
1A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
2A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
3A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
4A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
5A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							

Table 2.3 (Cont'd) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Rooms

Check Applicable Program Schedule

1. a. ☐ Weekly
 b. ☐ Alternating
 c. ☐ Variable

2. a. ☐ Semester Schedule Change
 b. ☐ No Semester Schedule Change

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE B							
6	7	8		9		10	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening	
No. or of the		7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.	
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
1 B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
2 B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
3 B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
4 B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
5 B	Mon.						

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE B

6		7		8		9		10	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening			
No. or of the		7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.			
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.		
1 B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
2 B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
3 B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
4 B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
5 B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									

Miscellaneous Number

Table 2.3 (Cont'd) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Room

Check Applicable Program Schedule

1. a. ☐ Weekly
 b. ☐ Alternating
 c. ☐ Variable

2. a. ☐ Semester Schedule Change
 b. ☐ No Semester Schedule Change

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A							
11		12		13		14	
Room No. or Name	Day of the Week	Morning		Afternoon		Evening	
		7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.	
		No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
6A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
7A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
8A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
9A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
	Mon.						

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A

11		12		13		14		15	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening			
No. or	of the	7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.			
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.		
6A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
7A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
8A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
9A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
10A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									

Table 2.3. (Cont'd) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Room

Check Applicable Program Schedule

1. a. ☐ Weekly
 b. ☐ Alternating
 c. ☐ Variable

2. a. ☐ Semester Schedule Change
 b. ☐ No Semester Schedule Change

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE B							
16	17	18		19		20	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening	
No. or	of the	7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.	
Name	Week	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
6B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
7B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
8B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
9B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
10B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE B

16		17		18		19		20	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening			
No. or	of the	7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.			
Name	Week	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.		
6B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
7B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
8B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
9B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
10B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									

Table 2.3 (Cont'd) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Room

Check Applicable Program Schedule.

1. a. ☐ Weekly
 b. ☐ Alternating
 c. ☐ Variable

2. a. ☐ Semester Schedule Change
 b. ☐ No Semester Schedule Change

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A							
21		22		23		24	
Room No. or Name	Day of the Week	Morning 7:00 a.m.-12:00N		Afternoon 12:00N-6:00 p.m.		Evening 6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.	
		No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
11A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
12A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
13A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
14A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
15A	Mon.						
	Tues.						

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A									
21		22		23		24		25	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening			
No. or	of the	7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.			
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.		
11A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
12A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
13A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
14A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
15A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									

Table 2.3 (Cont'd) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Room

Check Applicable Program Schedule

1. a. ☐ Weekly
 b. ☐ Alternating
 c. ☐ Variable
2. a. ☐ Semester Schedule Change
 b. ☐ No Semester Schedule Change

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE B

		26	27	28	29	30	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening	
No. or	of the	7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.	
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
11B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
12B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
13B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
14B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
S B	Mon.						

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE B

		26	27	28	29	30	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening	
No. or	of the	7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.	
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
118	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
128	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
138	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
148	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
158	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							

Misc Number

Table 2.3. Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area By Room

Check Applicable Program Schedule

1. a. ☐ Weekly
 b. ☐ Alternating
 c. ☐ Variable
2. a. ☐ Semester Schedule Change
 b. ☐ No Semester Schedule Change

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A							
31	32	33		34		35	
Room No. or Name	Day of the Week	Morning		Afternoon		Evening	
		7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 P.M.-11:00 p.m.	
		No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
16A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
17A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
18A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
19A	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						

1. a. ☐ Weekly
 b. ☐ Alternating
 c. ☐ Variable

2. a. ☐ Semester Schedule Change
 b. ☐ No Semester Schedule Change

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A

31		32		33		34		35	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening			
No. or Name	of the Week	7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 P.M.-11:00 p.m.			
		No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.		
16A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
17A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
18A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
19A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
20A	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									

Table 2.3 (Cont'd) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Room

Check Applicable Program Schedule

1. a. ☐ Weekly
 b. ☐ Alternating
 c. ☐ Variable

2. a. ☐ Semester Schedule Change
 b. ☐ No Semester Schedule Change

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE B							
36	37	38		39		40	
Room No. or Name	Day of the Week	Morning		Afternoon		Evening	
		7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.	
		No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
16B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
17B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
18B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
19B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
20B	Mon.						
	Tues.						
	Wed.						

36		37		38		39		40	
Room	Day	Morning		Afternoon		Evening			
No. or	of the	7:00 a.m.-12:00N		12:00N-6:00 p.m.		6:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.			
Name	Week	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.		
16B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
17B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
18B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
19B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									
20B	Mon.								
	Tues.								
	Wed.								
	Thurs.								
	Fri.								
LS C	Sat.								
TOTALS									

REPORTING TERMINAL PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES (TERMOBS)

TABLE T-1 - INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISION AND UNIT OUTLINE

PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING

DOES THIS OUTLINE CONTAIN ALL OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL CONTENT OF YOUR PROGRAM? YES _____ NO _____

CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
01	DRAINS	01	BUILDING SEWER
		02	BUILDING DRAINS
		03	SEPTIC SYSTEM
		04	STORM
		05	SUPPORTS
02	STACKS	01	SOIL
		02	WASTE
		03	BRANCH INTERVALS
		04	BATTERIES
		05	VENT
		06	SUPPORTS
03	WASTES	01	ARMS
		02	BRANCHES
		03	SPECIAL
04	VENTS	01	CONTINUOUS
		02	WET
		03	BOW
		04	RELIEF
		05	COMMON
		06	BATTERY
		07	SUPPORTS
05	WATER SUPPLY	01	SERVICE
		02	METERS
		03	MAINS
		04	RISERS
		05	BRANCHES
		06	CONTROL VALVES
		07	AIR CHAMBERS
		08	SUPPORTS
06	HOT WATER	01	STORAGE TANKS
		02	TANKLESS HEATER
		03	SAFETY VALVES
		04	CIRCULATION
		05	VACUUM VALVE
		06	SUPPORTS
07	DOMESTIC	01	FIXTURES
		02	EXPOSED PIPING
		03	TRAPS
		04	TRIM
08	COMMERCIAL	01	DISPOSERS
		02	POT SINKS
		03	TRAPS
		04	WATER COOLERS
		05	URINALS
		06	FLUSHOMETER

		05	SUPPORTS
02	STACKS	01	SOIL
		02	WASTE
		03	BRANCH INTERVALS
		04	BATTERIES
		05	VENT
		06	SUPPORTS
03	WASTES	01	ARMS
		02	BRANCHES
		03	SPECIAL
04	VENTS	01	CONTINUOUS
		02	WET
		03	BOW
		04	RELIEF
		05	COMMON
		06	BATTERY
		07	SUPPORTS
05	WATER SUPPLY	01	SERVICE
		02	METERS
		03	MAINS
		04	RISERS
		05	BRANCHES
		06	CONTROL VALVES
		07	AIR CHAMBERS
		08	SUPPORTS
06	HOT WATER	01	STORAGE TANKS
		02	TANKLESS HEATER
		03	SAFETY VALVES
		04	CIRCULATION
		05	VACUUM VALVE
		06	SUPPORTS
07	DOMESTIC	01	FIXTURES
		02	EXPOSED PIPING
		03	TRAPS
		04	TRIM
08	COMMERCIAL	01	DISPOSERS
		02	POT SINKS
		03	TRAPS
		04	WATER COOLERS
		05	URINALS
		06	FLUSHOMETER
09	MATH	01	SIZING D.W.V.
		02	OFFSETS
		03	AREAS
		04	ROOF DRAIN
		05	ELEVATIONS
		06	CAPACITIES
		07	SIZING VESSELS
		08	SIZING SAFETY VALVES

TABLE T-1 (CONT.) - INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISION AND UNIT OUTLINE
PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING

CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
09	MATH (CONT.)	09	PERCENTAGES
		10	LABOR
		11	MATERIAL
		12	DISCOUNT
10	SCIENCE	01	GASES
		02	COMPRESSED AIR
		03	SPECIALTIES
		04	PRESSURES
		05	THERMAL EXPANSION
		06	FRICTION
		07	DRAINS
		08	VENTS
11	DRAWING AND BLUEPRINT	01	SYMBOLS
		02	SHOP
		03	ISOMETRIC
		04	DETAIL
12	CODE	01	PLUMBING
		02	GAS
		03	DEFINITIONS
		04	TABLES
13	SAFETY	01	30 HOURS - CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH

TABLE T-1A - ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS AND UNITS
PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING

CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
------	----------	------	------

TABLE T-1A - ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS AND UNITS (CONT'D)
PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING

CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
------	----------	------	------

TABLE T-2 - TERMOB DIVISION AND UNIT OUTLINE

PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING

DOES THIS OUTLINE CONTAIN ALL TOPICS IN WHICH GRADUATES ACQUIRE
JOB-ENTRY SKILLS? YES _____ NO _____

CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
01	PIPE INSTALLATION	01	BRASS PIPE
		02	COPPER PIPE
		03	SOIL PIPE
		04	PLASTIC PIPE
		05	IRON PIPE
		06	CEMENT ASBESTOS PIPE
02	FIXTURE INSTALLATION	01	TUBS AND SINKS
		02	TOILETS AND URINALS
		03	HEATING UNITS
		04	BOILERS
		05	RADIATORS
		06	DISPOSAL UNITS
		07	TANKS
		08	PUMPS
		09	VALVES
		10	DRYERS
03	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	01	LEAKS
		02	WATER HAMMER
		03	BLOCKAGE
		04	PRESSURE
		05	BACKUP
		06	THERMAL PROTECTION & MAINTENANCE
		07	FAUCETS
		08	TOILETS
		09	GASBURNERS
		10	BOILERS
		11	HEATING & COOLING UNITS
		12	FLUSHMETERS

TABLE T-2A - ADDITIONAL TERMOB DIVISIONS AND UNITS
PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING

CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
------	----------	------	------

2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

1001

1002

1003

1004

1005

1006

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

1016

1017

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026

1027

1028

1029

1030

1031

1032

1033

1034

1035

1036

1037

1038

1039

1040

1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1047

1048

1049

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1058

1059

1060

1061

1062

1063

1064

1065

1066

1067

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1076

1077

1078

1079

1080

1081

1082

1083

1084

1085

1086

1087

1088

1089

1090

1091

1092

1093

1094

1095

1096

1097

1098

1099

1100

1101

1102

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

1108

1109

1110

1111

1112

1113

1114

1115

1116

1117

1118

1119

1120

1121

1122

1123

1124

1125

1126

1127

1128

1129

1130

1131

1132

1133

1134

1135

1136

1137

1138

1139

1140

1141

1142

1143

1144

1145

1146

1147

1148

1149

1150

1151

1152

1153

1154

1155

1156

1157

1158

1159

1160

1161

1162

1163

1164

1165

1166

1167

1168

1169

1170

1171

1172

1173

1174

1175

1176

1177

1178

1179

1180

1181

1182

1183

1184

1185

1186

1187

1188

1189

1190

1191

1192

1193

1194

1195

1196

1197

1198

1199

1200

1201

1202

1203

1204

1205

1206

1207

1208

1209

1210

1211

1212

1213

1214

1215

1216

1217

1218

1219

1220

1221

1222

1223

1224

1225

1226

1227

1228

1229

1230

1231

1232

1233

1234

1235

1236

1237

1238

1239

1240

1241

1242

1243

1244

1245

1246

1247

1248

1249

1250

1251

1252

1253

1254

1255

1256

1257

1258

1259

1260

1261

1262

1263

1264

1265

1266

1267

1268

1269

1270

1271

1272

1273

1274

1275

1276

1277

1278

1279

1280

1281

1282

1283

1284

1285

1286

1287

1288

1289

1290

1291

1292

1293

1294

1295

1296

1297

1298

1299

1300

1301

1302

1303

1304

1305

1306

1307

1308

1309

1310

1311

1312

1313

1314

1315

1316

1317

1318

1319

1320

1321

1322

1323

1324

1325

1326

1327

1328

1329

1330

1331

1332

1333

1334

1335

1336

1337

1338

1339

1340

1341

1342

1343

1344

1345

1346

1347

1348

1349

1350

1351

1352

1353

1354

1355

1356

1357

1358

1359

1360

1361

1362

1363

1364

1365

1366

1367

1368

1369

1370

1371

1372

1373

1374

1375

1376

1377

1378

1379

1380

1381

1382

1383

1384

1385

1386

1387

1388

1389

1390

1391

1392

1393

1394

1395

1396

1397

1398

1399

1400

1401

1402

1403

1404

1405

1406

1407

1408

1409

1410

1411

1412

1413

1414

1415

1416

1417

1418

1419

1420

1421

1422

1423

1424

1425

1426

1427

1428

1429

1430

1431

1432

1433

1434

1435

1436

1437

1438

1439

1440

1441

1442

1443

1444

1445

1446

1447

1448

1449

1450

1451

1452

1453

1454

1455

1456

1457

1458

1459

1460

1461

1462

1463

1464

1465

1466

1467

1468

1469

1470

1471

1472

1473

1474

1475

1476

1477

1478

1479

1480

1481

1482

1483

1484

1485

1486

1487

1488

1489

1490

1491

1492

1493

1494

1495

14

PROGRAM PLUMBING & PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATIONUNIT 01 BRASS PIPETERMOB NO. 14-001

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE EXISTING
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.06 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD COPPER COLD SUPPLY LINE FOR EXTERIOR FAUCET TO BRASS SUPPLY LINE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING PLUMBING
- () 2.05 SHUT OFF WATER
- () 2.06 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.07 CUT PIPE
- () 2.08 THREAD AND REAM PIPE
- () 2.09 LAY PIPE AND VALVES
- () 2.10 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.11 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 FAUCET IS INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO VERBAL LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMTICAL COST
- () 3.04 SUFFICIENT ACCESS WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE
- () 3.05 COMPLETELY
- () 3.06 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE EXISTING
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.06 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD COPPER COLD SUPPLY LINE FOR EXTERIOR FAUCET TO BRASS SUPPLY LINE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
 - () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
 - () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
 - () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING PLUMBING
 - () 2.05 SHUT OFF WATER
 - () 2.06 DRILL HOLES
 - () 2.07 CUT PIPE
 - () 2.08 THREAD AND REAM PIPE
 - () 2.09 LAY PIPE AND VALVES
 - () 2.10 SEAL JOINTS
 - () 2.11 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
 - () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 FAUCET IS INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO VERBAL LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SUFFICIENT ACCESS WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE
- () 3.05 COMPLETELY
- () 3.06 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.07 ACCURATELY + 1/32
- () 3.08 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.09 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.10 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.11 NEATLY
- () 3.12 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING & PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01

PIPE INSTALLATION

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 01

BRASS PIPE

TERMOB NO.

14-001

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 02 COPPER PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-002

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR ROUGH IN WASTE FOR FIRST FLOOR BATHTUB
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.05 EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM
- () 1.06 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ROUGH IN WASTE FOR FIRST FLOOR BATHTUB EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.05 LAY PIPE
- () 2.06 SWEAT JOINTS
- () 2.07 CAP LINE
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO DRAINAGE SYSTEM
- () 2.09 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 BATHTUB WASTE LINE IS ROUGHED IN AND CONFORMS TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.05 FIRMLY SECURED
- () 3.06 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 AIRTIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY
- () 3.09 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS USING ACCEPTED TEST FOR WASTE LINE LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM	<u>PLUMBING & PIPEFITTING</u>	DIVISION	<u>01</u>	PIPE INSTALLATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	_____	UNIT	<u>02</u>	COPPER PIPE
	_____	TERMOB NO.		<u>14-002</u>

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 02 COPPER PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-003

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.03 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.05 HOLES PUNCHED 4" ON CENTER
- () 1.06 VALVES AND FITTINGS
- () 1.07 APPROPRIATE CHROME CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS
- () 1.08 VARIOUS LENGTHS OF PIPE

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 INSTALL TWO ROUND WASH BASINS SET IN A VANITY
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 INSTALL VALVES AND DRAIN
- () 2.05 CUT TUBING
- () 2.06 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.08 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 ROUND WASH BASINS INSTALLED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD
OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONNECTION
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT MINIMAL COST
- () 3.04 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32 INCH
- () 3.06 WATER TIGHT
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING &
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01

PIPE INSTALLATION

USOE CODE NO(S)

UNIT 02

COPPER PIPE

TERMOB NO.

14-003

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 02 COPPER PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-004

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 PHOTOGRAPHIC RINSE SINK
- () 1.03 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.04 COLD WATER LINE OVERHEAD
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING 1/2"
- () 1.06 BALL VALVE, SYPHON BREAKER, AIR GAP

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL WATER SUPPLY TO PHOTOGRAPHIC RINSE SINK
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.05 CUT TUBING
- () 2.06 INSTALL TUBING
- () 2.07 INSTALL BALL VALVE, SYPHON BREAKER AND AIR GAP
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 WATER SUPPLY INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT AND
ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
3 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMING
TO BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINTS
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND WATER TIGHT
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 02 COPPER PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-004

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 02 COPPER PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-005

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.05 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.06 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.07 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ROUGH IN WASH BASIN SUPPLY LINES IN A FIRST FLOOR BATHROOM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.05 LAY PIPE
- () 2.06 SWEAT JOINTS
- () 2.07 CAP LINES
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.09 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SUPPLY LINES ROUGHED IN CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.05 FIRMLY SECURED
- () 3.06 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY
- () 3.09 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 02 COPPER PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-005

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATIONUNIT 02 COPPER PIPETERMOB NO: 14-006

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR INSTALLATION OF BASEMENT PLUMBING
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.05 EXISTING HEATING UNIT WITH TANKLESS WATER HEATER
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES RUN FROM FIXTURES TO BASEMENT
CEILING
- () 1.09 COLD WATER SUPPLY LINE CAPPED AT METER
- () 1.10 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL BASEMENT PLUMBING FOR DOMESTIC HOT WATER
SUPPLY EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 MAKE UP ALL ADAPTERS
- () 2.05 SET MIXING VALVE
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY AND SOLDER
- () 2.08 TURN ON WATER
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PLUMBING INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES
AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8
HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CON-
FORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.05 PROPER LOCATION TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 SLOWLY

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR INSTALLATION OF BASEMENT PLUMBING
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.05 EXISTING HEATING UNIT WITH TANKLESS WATER HEATER
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES RUN FROM FIXTURES TO BASEMENT
CEILING
- () 1.09 COLD WATER SUPPLY LINE CAPPED AT METER
- () 1.10 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL BASEMENT PLUMBING FOR DOMESTIC HOT WATER
SUPPLY EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 MAKE UP ALL ADAPTERS
- () 2.05 SET MIXING VALVE
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY AND SOLDER
- () 2.08 TURN ON WATER
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PLUMBING INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES
AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8
HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CON-
FORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.05 PROPER LOCATION TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 SLOWLY
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 02 COPPER PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-006

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-007

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)
- () 1.03 SEPTIC TANK
- () 1.04 BUILDING DRAIN
- () 1.05 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.06 CAST IRON SOIL PIPE OR COMPOSITION PIPE

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 INSTALL SEWER FROM BUILDING DRAIN TO SEPTIC TANK
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 MAKE CONNECTION TO DRAIN
- () 2.05 MAKE CONNECTION TO SEPTIC TANK
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 SEWER INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE TO LOCAL CODES AND
ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
3 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.05 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED, WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 02 SOIL PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-007

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT . 03 SOIL PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-008

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.03 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS - SHOP DRAWING
- () 1.04 CAST IRON SOIL PIPE
- () 1.05 NO-HUB WYE FITTING
- () 1.06 COUPLINGS AND BANDS
- () 1.07 DRAIN UNDER BASEMENT FLOOR

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 CUT A WYE FITTING INTO HOUSE DRAIN LOCATED UNDER BASEMENT FLOOR, EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXPOSE DRAIN
- () 2.05 MEASURE FITTING AND DRAIN
- () 2.06 CUT DRAIN
- () 2.07 INSTALL NO-HUB WYE
- () 2.08 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.09 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 WYE FITTING CUT INTO DRAIN CONFORMING TO SHOP DRAWING AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE TO SHOP DRAWING
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 WITH MINIMAL AMOUNT OF DAMAGE TO BASEMENT FLOOR
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING PROPER FIT
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING PROPER FIT
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT USING PROPER TORQUE ON COUPLINGS AND BANDS
- () 3.08 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO ACCEPTED PLUMBING STANDARDS
- () 3.09 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-008

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-009

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OR SHOP DRAWING
- () 1.02 CAST IRON PIPE
- () 1.03 LOCKER ROOM WITH EXPOSED WALL AND FLOOR
- () 1.04 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.05 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL DRAINS AND VENTS FOR A BATTERY OF SIX
FLOOR-MOUNTED LOOP-VENTED WATER CLOSETS EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT PROPER MATERIALS
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES AS NECESSARY
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 ASSEMBLE PIPE AND MAKE JOINTS
- () 2.07 CONNECT TO MAIN BUILDING STACK

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 DRAINS AND VENTS INSTALLED TO THE APPROVAL OF A
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 12
HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE
WITH BLUEPRINT
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/8"
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED, SUPPORTED AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-009

1.00 CONDITION.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-010

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR SINGLE FAMILY HOUSE, ONE BATHROOM,
ONE STACK
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 SOIL PIPE
- () 1.05 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.06 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.07 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL ALL DRAINS, WASTES AND VENTS EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 ASSEMBLE DRAIN
- () 2.06 ASSEMBLE STACK
- () 2.07 ASSEMBLE VENT
- () 2.08 ASSEMBLE WASTES
- () 2.09 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 DRAIN, STACK AND VENT INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO
BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING
TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 10 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE
WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 TO CONFORM TO BLUEPRINT WITHIN 1/4"
- () 3.05 WATERTIGHT AND PROPERLY SECURED
- () 3.06 WATERTIGHT AND PROPERLY SECURED
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT AND PROPERLY SECURED
- () 3.08 NEATLY
- () 3.09 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS USING ACCEPTED
TEST FOR LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-010

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-011

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OR SHOP DRAWING
- () 1.02 SUPPORTS
- () 1.03 BELL AND SPIGOT IN SYSTEM TO BE JOINED HORIZONTALLY
- () 1.04 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.05 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL CAST IRON SOIL PIPE REQUIRING HORIZONTAL JOINT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 PREPARE PIPE
- () 2.03 POSITION PIPE
- () 2.04 SUPPORT PIPE
- () 2.05 PACK HUB WITH OAKUM
- () 2.06 PUSH JOINT RUNNER UP AGAINST HUB
- () 2.07 SEAL GATE
- () 2.08 POUR JOINT
- () 2.09 REMOVE ASBESTOS JOINT RUNNER
- () 2.10 CUT AWAY EXCESS LEAD
- () 2.11 CAULK JOINT

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 HORIZONTAL JOINT MADE PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1/2 HOUR WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 PIPE IS DRY
- () 3.03 AT DESIRED GRADE OR ANGLE EVENLY SPACED CIRCUMFERENCE BETWEEN HUB AND SPIGOT
- () 3.04 SECURELY
- () 3.05 TO WITHIN ONE INCH OF FACE OF HUB
- () 3.06 TIGHTLY
- () 3.07 TIGHTLY, NO LEAKS
- () 3.08 CAREFULLY, TO THE TOP OF THE HUB
- () 3.09 AFTER SUFFICIENT COOLING
- () 3.10 FOR NEAT, TIGHT JOINT
- () 3.11 FOR NEAT, TIGHT JOINT

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-011

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATIONUNIT 03 SOIL PIPETERMOB NO. 14-012

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OR SHOP DRAWING
- () 1.02 BELL AND SPIGOT PIPE
- () 1.03 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.04 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)
- () 1.05 PACKING TOOLS
- () 1.06 HAMMER
- () 1.07 RULER
- () 1.08 MELTING FURNACE WITH HOT LEAD AND LADLE
- () 1.09 INSIDE CAULKING IRON
- () 1.10 8 OZ. BALL PEEN HAMMER
- () 1.11 OUTSIDE CAULKING IRON

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL CAST IRON SOIL PIPE REQUIRING VERTICAL JOINT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 INSPECT BELL AND SPIGOT ENDS OF PIPES TO BE CAULKED
- () 2.03 HEAT ENDS
- () 2.04 PLACE SPIGOT END OF PIPE INTO BELL OF PIPE BELOW AND SUPPORT
- () 2.05 PACK OAKUM INTO JOINT
- () 2.06 POUR LEAD INTO JOINT
- () 2.07 ALLOW LEAD TO COOL
- () 2.08 CAULK LEAD ON OUTSIDE
- () 2.09 CAULK LEAD ON INSIDE

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 VERTICAL JOINT MADE PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 FOR MOISTURE OR CRACKS
- () 3.03 PIPE IS DRY
- () 3.04 EQUAL SPACE BETWEEN PIPE AND BELL IS MAINTAINED AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE, ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED
- () 3.05 TO WITHIN 1 INCH OF HUB TOP
- () 3.06 TO MAKE JOINT IN ONE POURING
- () 3.07 ONE OR TWO MINUTES
- () 3.08 TO DRIVE LEAD TOWARD INSIDE

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OR SHOP DRAWING
- () 1.02 BELL AND SPIGOT PIPE
- () 1.03 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.04 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)
- () 1.05 PACKING TOOLS
- () 1.06 HAMMER
- () 1.07 RULER
- () 1.08 MELTING FURNACE WITH HOT LEAD AND LADLE
- () 1.09 INSIDE CAULKING IRON
- () 1.10 8 OZ. BALL PEEN HAMMER
- () 1.11 OUTSIDE CAULKING IRON

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL CAST IRON SOIL PIPE REQUIRING VERTICAL JOINT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
 - () 2.02 INSPECT BELL AND SPIGOT ENDS OF PIPES TO BE CAULKED
 - () 2.03 HEAT ENDS
 - () 2.04 PLACE SPIGOT END OF PIPE INTO BELL OF PIPE BELOW AND SUPPORT
 - () 2.05 PACK OAKUM INTO JOINT
 - () 2.06 POUR LEAD INTO JOINT
 - () 2.07 ALLOW LEAD TO COOL
 - () 2.08 CAULK LEAD ON OUTSIDE
 - () 2.09 CAULK LEAD ON INSIDE

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 VERTICAL JOINT MADE PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
 - () 3.02 FOR MOISTURE OR CRACKS
 - () 3.03 PIPE IS DRY
 - () 3.04 EQUAL SPACE BETWEEN PIPE AND BELL IS MAINTAINED AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE, ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED
 - () 3.05 TO WITHIN 1 INCH OF HUB TOP
 - () 3.06 TO MAKE JOINT IN ONE POURING
 - () 3.07 ONE OR TWO MINUTES
 - () 3.08 TO DRIVE LEAD TOWARD INSIDE
 - () 3.09 JOINT TIGHT

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-012

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

81

PROGRAM

PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01

PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT

03

SOIL PIPE

TERMOB NO.

14-013

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR CONNECTING BUILDING SEWER TO MAIN SEWER
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 SOIL, CLAY OR CEMENT PIPE OF APPROPRIATE LENGTHS AND DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 VITRIFIED CLAY OR CONCRETE WYE FITTING
- () 1.05 PREFORMED BITUMASTIC RINGS
- () 1.06 BRICKS AND MORTAR
- () 1.07 EXPOSED CITY OR MAIN SEWER
- () 1.08 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.09 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.10 EXCAVATED TRENCH
- () 1.11 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 CONNECT BUILDING SEWER TO CITY OR MAIN SEWER
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT FITTING INTO MAIN SEWER
- () 2.05 LAY PIPES
- () 2.06 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO MAIN SEWER
- () 2.08 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 DRAINAGE SYSTEM INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT,
LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO
APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE
COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED
AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND
CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES

- () 3.03 INSURING ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 TO CONFORM TO BLUEPRINT $\pm 1/32$
- () 3.05 ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED
- () 3.06 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS USING ACCEPTED

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR CONNECTING BUILDING SEWER TO MAIN SEWER
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 SOIL, CLAY OR CEMENT PIPE OF APPROPRIATE LENGTHS AND DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 VITRIFIED CLAY OR CONCRETE WYE FITTING
- () 1.05 PREFORMED BITUMASTIC RINGS
- () 1.06 BRICKS AND MORTAR
- () 1.07 EXPOSED CITY OR MAIN SEWER
- () 1.08 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.09 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.10 EXCAVATED TRENCH
- () 1.11 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 CONNECT BUILDING SEWER TO CITY OR MAIN SEWER
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT FITTING INTO MAIN SEWER
- () 2.05 LAY PIPES
- () 2.06 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO MAIN SEWER
- () 2.08 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 DRAINAGE SYSTEM INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 TO CONFORM TO BLUEPRINT $\pm 1/32$
- () 3.05 ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED
- () 3.06 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS USING ACCEPTED TEST FOR LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 03 SOIL PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-013

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

84

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 04 PLASTIC PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-014

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 PLASTIC PIPE
- () 1.05 SHOWER VALVE AND HEAD
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD A WALL SHOWER TO EXISTING COPPER BATHTUB SUPPLY LINES EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING PLUMBING
- () 2.05 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.06 SHUT OFF WATER
- () 2.07 MEASURE AND CUT PIPE
- () 2.08 LAY PIPE AND MIXING VALVE
- () 2.09 SOLDER AND SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SHOWER IS INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMING WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SUFFICIENT ACCESS WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE
- () 3.05 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.06 WATER OFF
- () 3.07* ACCURATELY + 1/32
- () 3.08 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.09 WATERTIGHT

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
 - () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
 - () 1.04 PLASTIC PIPE
 - () 1.05 SHOWER VALVE AND HEAD
 - () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
 - () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD A WALL SHOWER TO EXISTING COPPER BATHTUB SUPPLY LINES EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING PLUMBING
- () 2.05 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.06 SHUT OFF WATER
- () 2.07 MEASURE AND CUT PIPE
- () 2.08 LAY PIPE AND MIXING VALVE
- () 2.09 SOLDER AND SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SHOWER IS INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMING WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SUFFICIENT ACCESS WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE
- () 3.05 NEATLY-LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.06 WATER OFF
- () 3.07 ACCURATELY + 1/32
- () 3.08 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.09 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 NEATLY
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 04 PLASTIC PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-014

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

87

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 04 PLASTIC PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-015

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OF A SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN A 10' x 60' LAWN
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 PLASTIC PIPE
- () 1.05 SPRINKLER HEADS
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXCAVATE
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SPRINKLERS ARE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES AND CONFORM TO BLUEPRINT TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OF A SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN A 10' x 60' LAWN
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 PLASTIC PIPE
- () 1.05 SPRINKLER HEADS
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXCAVATE
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SPRINKLERS ARE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES AND CONFORM TO BLUEPRINT TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 04 PLASTIC PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-015

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

90

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 05 IRON PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-016

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 IRON PIPE
- () 1.05 EXISTING GAS MAIN TO METER
- () 1.06 FITTINGS/CONNECTORS/ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 WATER HEATER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL GAS SUPPLY TO WATER HEATER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO GAS SUPPLY
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 GAS SUPPLY LINE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO STATE CODES AND ACCEPTED TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CON-
FORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 GAS TIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO LOCAL CODES
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS USING APPROPRIATE

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 IRON PIPE
- () 1.05 EXISTING GAS MAIN TO METER
- () 1.06 FITTINGS/CONNECTORS/ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 WATER HEATER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL GAS SUPPLY TO WATER HEATER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO GAS SUPPLY
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 GAS SUPPLY LINE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO STATE CODES AND ACCEPTED TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY $\pm 1/32$
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 GAS TIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO LOCAL CODES
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS USING APPROPRIATE TESTING METHOD

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 05 IRON PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-016

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATIONUNIT 05 IRON PIPETERMOB NO. 14-017

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 FOUR EXISTING RADIATORS
- () 1.04 EXISTING PUMP AND RECEIVER
- () 1.05 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS, TRAPS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (HANGERS, STRAPS, RODS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL RETURN LINES FOR WATER RADIATORS EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 LAY PIPE
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES, AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMING WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY $\pm 1/32$
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 FOUR EXISTING RADIATORS
- () 1.04 EXISTING PUMP AND RECEIVER
- () 1.05 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS, TRAPS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (HANGERS, STRAPS, RODS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL RETURN LINES FOR WATER RADIATORS EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 LAY PIPE
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES, AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMING WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 05 IRON PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-017

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATIONUNIT 05 IRON PIPETERMOB NO. 14-018

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 SINGLE FAMILY HOUSE
- () 1.04 GAS WATER HEATER IN BASEMENT
- () 1.05 FREE STANDING GAS STOVE ON FIRST FLOOR
- () 1.06 GAS SERVICE CAPPED AT FOUNDATION
- () 1.07 ASSORTED BLACK MALLEABLE FITTINGS
- () 1.08 METER BAR
- () 1.09 BLACK PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 1.11 HANGERS, STRAPS, ETC.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL GAS SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 LAY PIPE
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTIONS TO GAS SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 GAS SYSTEM INSTALLED ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 12 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES

- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST

- () 3.04 NEATLY, LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE

- () 3.05 ACCURATELY, + 1/32"

- () 3.06 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND JOINT

- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 SINGLE FAMILY HOUSE
- () 1.04 GAS WATER HEATER IN BASEMENT
- () 1.05 FREE STANDING GAS STOVE ON FIRST FLOOR
- () 1.06 GAS SERVICE CAPPED AT FOUNDATION
- () 1.07 ASSORTED BLACK MALLEABLE FITTINGS
- () 1.08 METER BAR
- () 1.09 BLACK PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 1.11 HANGERS, STRAPS, ETC.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL GAS SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 LAY PIPE
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTIONS TO GAS SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 GAS SYSTEM INSTALLED ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 12 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY, LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY, + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 AIRTIGHT
- () 3.09 NEATLY
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS USING APPROPRIATE TESTING METHOD

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 05 IRON PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-018

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATIONUNIT 05 IRON PIPETERMOB NO. 14-019

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR ADDING WATER RADIATOR TO EXISTING HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BLACK IRON PIPE
- () 1.05 EXISTING HEATING UNIT WITH CIRCULATING PUMPS, VALVES AND CONTROLS
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 WATER RADIATOR PIPES RUN TO BASEMENT CEILING

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD A WATER RADIATOR TO AN EXISTING HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD AND REAM
- () 2.07 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTIONS TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PLUMBING INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8 INCH OVERSIZE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32 INCH
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 NEATLY
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR ADDING WATER RADIATOR TO EXISTING HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BLACK IRON PIPE
- () 1.05 EXISTING HEATING UNIT WITH CIRCULATING PUMPS, VALVES AND CONTROLS
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 WATER RADIATOR PIPES RUN TO BASEMENT CEILING

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD A WATER RADIATOR TO AN EXISTING HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD AND REAM
- () 2.07 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTIONS TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PLUMBING INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8 INCH OVERSIZE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32 INCH
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 NEATLY
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 05 IRON PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-019

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

102

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 05 IRON PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-020

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 GALVANIZED STEEL OR WROUGHT IRON PIPE (UNTHREADED)
- () 1.05 EXISTING HOUSE PLUMBING
- () 1.06 THREADING EQUIPMENT
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD SUPPLY AND WASTE LINES FOR A WASHING MACHINE
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING PLUMBING
- () 2.05 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 LAY PIPE
- () 2.08 INSTALL VALVES
- () 2.09 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTIONS TO DRAINAGE SYSTEM
- () 2.11 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SUPPLY AND WASTE LINES INSTALLED CONFORMING TO VERBAL
INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING
TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATER.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SUFFICIENT ACCESS WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE
- () 3.05 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 FIRMLY SECURED

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 GALVANIZED STEEL OR WROUGHT IRON PIPE (UNTHREADED)
- () 1.05 EXISTING HOUSE PLUMBING
- () 1.06 THREADING EQUIPMENT
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD SUPPLY AND WASTE LINES FOR A WASHING MACHINE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING PLUMBING
- () 2.05 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 LAY PIPE
- () 2.08 INSTALL VALVES
- () 2.09 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTIONS TO DRAINAGE SYSTEM
- () 2.11 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SUPPLY AND WASTE LINES INSTALLED CONFORMING TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SUFFICIENT ACCESS WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE
- () 3.05 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 FIRMLY SECURED
- () 3.08 TO LOCAL CODES ~~AND~~ VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
- () 3.09 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.11 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.12 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 05 IRON PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-020

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 06 CEMENT ASBESTOS
PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-021

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 SLEEVED COUPLINGS
- () 1.05 CLAMP OR SADDLE COUPLINGS
- () 1.06 ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE
- () 1.07 HYDRAULIC JACK WITH CHAIN AND BAR
- () 1.08 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.09 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL TEMPORARY WATER MAIN EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 JOIN PIPES
- () 2.05 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.06 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.07 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 TEMPORARY WATER MAIN IS INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES, AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.05 NEATLY
- () 3.06 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, MAXIMUM 5° CHANGE OF DIRECTION AT EACH JOINT
- () 3.07 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 06 CEMENT ASBESTOS
PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-021

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION

UNIT 06 CEMENT ASBESTOS
PIPE

TERMOB NO. 14-022

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 COMPOSITION PIPE
- () 1.03 EXISTING SEPTIC TANK
- () 1.04 DISTRIBUTION BOX
- () 1.05 EXCAVATED TRENCHES

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL DRAINAGE PIPING FROM SEPTIC TANK TO DISTRIBUTION BOX AND THEN TO LEACHING FIELD EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SET DISTRIBUTION BOX
- () 2.03 SET PIPING
- () 2.04 MAKE CONNECTION TO SEPTIC TANK

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 DRAINAGE PIPING INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES, AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 10 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 PROPERLY SUPPORTED
- () 3.03 PROPERLY SUPPORTED
- () 3.04 NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 01 PIPE INSTALLATION
UNIT 06 CEMENT ASBESTOS
PIPE
TERMOB NO. 14-022

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 01 TUBS AND SINKSTERMOB NO. 14-023

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING ROUGH-IN
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.08 SINK AND FAUCET
- () 1.09 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.10 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.11 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL KITCHEN SINK EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENT
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 SET SINK
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL VALVES AND FITTINGS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SINK INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING ROUGH-IN
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.08 SINK AND FAUCET
- () 1.09 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.10 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.11 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL KITCHEN SINK EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENT
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 SET SINK
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL VALVES AND FITTINGS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SINK INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 01 TUBS AND SINKS

TERMOB NO. 14-023

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

112

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 01 TUBS AND SINKS

TERMOB NO. 14-024

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.03 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.04 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.05 SINK
- () 1.06 APPROPRIATE CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS
- () 1.07 2 INCH CAST IRON PIPE
- () 1.08 TAPPED 2 INCH CAST IRON FITTING IN PARTITION AT
PROPER HEIGHT
- () 1.09 VALVES AND FITTINGS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL LABORATORY SINK EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 INSTALL SINK
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 TAP INTO 2 INCH CAST IRON FITTING OF SANITARY DRAINAGE
SYSTEM
- () 2.08 CUT TUBING
- () 2.09 INSTALL VALVES
- () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.11 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM
- () 2.13 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 LABORATORY SINK INSTALLED ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES
AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6
HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY $+ 1/32"$

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.03 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.04 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.05 SINK
- () 1.06 APPROPRIATE CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS
- () 1.07 2 INCH CAST IRON PIPE
- () 1.08 TAPPED 2 INCH CAST IRON FITTING IN PARTITION AT
PROPER HEIGHT
- () 1.09 VALVES AND FITTINGS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL LABORATORY SINK EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 INSTALL SINK
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 TAP INTO 2 INCH CAST IRON FITTING OF SANITARY DRAINAGE
SYSTEM
- () 2.08 CUT TUBING
- () 2.09 INSTALL VALVES
- () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.11 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM
- () 2.13 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 LABORATORY SINK INSTALLED ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES
AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6
HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.09 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.10 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.11 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.12 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS
- () 3.13 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 01 TUBS AND SINKS
TERMOB NO. 14-024

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT .01 TUBS AND SINKS

TERMOB NO. 14-025

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 SUPPLY AND WASTE LINES ROUGHED IN
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 VANITY UNIT
- () 1.04 WASH BASIN WITH FAUCETS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL A 4 FOOT VANITY WITH TWO 18" ROUND WASH BASINS
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 MAKE CUTS FOR WASH BASINS
- () 2.04 SET WASH BASINS INTO VANITY
- () 2.05 SECURE VANITY IN POSITION
- () 2.06 MAKE CONNECTIONS TO WASTE AND WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.07 CHECK FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 VANITY INSTALLED CONFORMING TO LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED
PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY
- () 3.03 ACCURATELY, ALLOWING FOR RIMS
- () 3.04 PROPERLY ALIGNED AND SEALED
- () 3.05 SECURELY. PLUMB AND LEVEL
- () 3.06 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 01 TUBS AND SINKS

TERMOB NO. 14-025

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 01 TUBS AND SINKSTERMOB NO. 14-026

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.04 WASH BASIN
- () 1.05 EXISTING CERAMIC TILE WALL
- () 1.06 TRAPS AND SUPPLIES TO WALL
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 APPROPRIATE CHROME FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS
AS NEEDED

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE WASH BASIN EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CLEAN DRAIN
- () 2.05 SET WASH BASIN ON CERAMIC TILE
- () 2.06 CUT TUBING
- () 2.07 INSTALL TUBING
- () 2.08 INSTALL VALVES AND FITTINGS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.11 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 WASH BASIN REPLACED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 FREE FLOWING
- () 3.05 LEVEL AND SECURE
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.07 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.08 PROPERLY ALIGNED

- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.04 WASH BASIN
- () 1.05 EXISTING CERAMIC TILE WALL
- () 1.06 TRAPS AND SUPPLIES TO WALL
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 APPROPRIATE CHROME FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS
AS NEEDED

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE WASH BASIN EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CLEAN DRAIN
- () 2.05 SET WASH BASIN ON CERAMIC TILE
- () 2.06 CUT TUBING
- () 2.07 INSTALL TUBING
- () 2.08 INSTALL VALVES AND FITTINGS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.11 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 WASH BASIN REPLACED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 FREE FLOWING
- () 3.05 LEVEL AND SECURE
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.07 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.08 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.09 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.11 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.12 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 01 TUBS AND SINKS

TERMOB NO. 14-026

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 01 TUBS AND SINKSTERMOB NO. 14-027

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING ROUGH-IN
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.08 BATHTUB, FAUCET AND TRIPWASTE
- () 1.09 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.10 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.11 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL BATHTUB UNIT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 SET TUB
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL VALVES AND DRAINS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 TUB INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SECURE WITH PROPER PITCH FOR DRAINAGE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING ROUGH-IN
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.08 BATHTUB, FAUCET AND TRIPWASTE
- () 1.09 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.10 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.11 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL BATHTUB UNIT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 SET TUB
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL VALVES AND DRAINS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 TUB INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SECURE WITH PROPER PITCH FOR DRAINAGE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 01 TUBS AND SINKS
TERMOB NO. 14-027

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 02 TOILETS AND
URINALSTERMOB NO. 14-028

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING ROUGH-IN
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 SOIL PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.08 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.09 URINAL
- () 1.10 FLUSHOMETER
- () 1.11 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.12 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.13 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL URINAL AND FLUSHOMETER EMPLOYING THE
FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPES
- () 2.05 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.06 HANG URINAL
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO SOIL BRANCH
- () 2.08 INSTALL FLUSHOMETER
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 URINAL AND FLUSHOMETER INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO
BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING
TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORM-
ANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING ROUGH-IN
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 SOIL PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.08 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.09 URINAL
- () 1.10 FLUSHOMETER
- () 1.11 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.12 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.13 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL URINAL AND FLUSHOMETER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPES
- () 2.05 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.06 HANG URINAL
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO SOIL BRANCH
- () 2.08 INSTALL FLUSHOMETER
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 URINAL AND FLUSHOMETER INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 SECURELY
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.09 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 02 TOILETS AND URINALS
TERMOB NO. 14-028

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 02 TOILETS AND URINALS

TERMOB NO. 14-029

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 EXISTING URINAL
- () 1.03 SPECIAL GRAB BARS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL SPECIAL GRAB BAR SUPPORTS FOR HANDICAPPED PEOPLE ON EXISTING URINAL EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 ATTACH GRAB BAR FLANGES TO WALL AND FLOOR
- () 2.05 TEST CONSTRUCTION

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SPECIAL GRAB BARS INSTALLED WITH REGARD TO WHEELCHAIR DIMENSIONS AND ACCORDING TO ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, ALLOWING MINIMUM WHEELCHAIR CLEARANCE OF 2" ON EACH SIDE
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SECURELY ANCHORED WITH BAR APPROXIMATELY 36" HIGH
- () 3.05 CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING A PERSON WITH NO DANGER OF COLLAPSE

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 02 TOILETS AND URINALS

TERMOB NO. 14-029

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 02 TOILETS AND URINALS

TERMOB NO. 14-030

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 EXISTING VALVE TYPE TOILET
- () 1.04 TOILET SEAT LIFT
- () 1.05 SPECIAL ARM SUPPORTS
- () 1.06 TOILET SEAT WITH LIFT

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL SPECIAL ARM SUPPORTS FOR HANDICAPPED PERSONS
ON EXISTING VALVE TYPE TOILET EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.03 INSTALL TOILET SEAT AND LIFT
- () 2.04 INSTALL RIGHT AND LEFT ARM SUPPORTS
- () 2.05 TEST CONSTRUCTION

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 ARM SUPPORTS INSTALLED CONFORMING TO ACCEPTED
PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF
EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH
EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.03 SECURELY ANCHORED AND WORKING PROPERLY
- () 3.04 AT PROPER HEIGHT AND SECURELY FASTENED
- () 3.05 CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING A PERSON WITHOUT DANGER OF
BREAKING

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 02 TOILETS AND URINALS
TERMOB NO. 14-030

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 02 TOILETS AND URINALSTERMOB NO. 14-031

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OF A FIRST FLOOR TOILET
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING ROUGH-IN
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED STEEL OR WROUGHT IRON PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 SOIL PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.08 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.09 TOILET AND TANK
- () 1.10 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.11 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.12 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET EMPLOYING THE
FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 SET PROPER FLANGE
- () 2.05 SET BOWL
- () 2.06 SET TANK
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.08 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.09 SET TOILET SEAT

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO
BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING
TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORM-
ANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SECURELY
- () 3.05 SECURELY AND GROUTED WITH WHITE CEMENT
- () 3.06 SECURE AND PLUMB
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OF A FIRST FLOOR TOILET
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 BRASS PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.05 COPPER TUBING ROUGH-IN
- () 1.06 GALVANIZED STEEL OR WROUGHT IRON PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 SOIL PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.08 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.09 TOILET AND TANK
- () 1.10 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.11 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.12 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 SET PROPER FLANGE
- () 2.05 SET BOWL
- () 2.06 SET TANK
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.08 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.09 SET TOILET SEAT

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET INSTALLED AND CONFORMS TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SECURELY
- () 3.05 SECURELY AND GROUTED WITH WHITE CEMENT
- () 3.06 SECURE AND PLUMB
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.09 TIGHT AND PROPERLY ALIGNED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 02 TOILETS AND URINALS

TERMOB NO. 14-031

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 02 TOILETS AND URINALS

TERMOB NO. 14-032

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 DEFECTIVE DIAPHRAGM FLUSHOMETER
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.04 REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 REPAIR FLUSHOMETER WITH FAULTY INTERNAL PARTS
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SELECT PARTS
- () 2.03 REMOVE DEFECTIVE PARTS
- () 2.04 INSTALL NEW PARTS
- () 2.05 REASSEMBLE FLUSHOMETER

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 FLUSHOMETER IS REPAIRED AND OPERATING PROPERLY TO
APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE
COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 PROPER REPLACEMENT PARTS SELECTED
- () 3.03 WITHOUT DAMAGING UNDAMAGED PARTS
- () 3.04 IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.05 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 02 TOILETS AND URINALS
TERMOB NO. 14-032

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 03 HEATING UNITS

TERMOB NO. 14-033

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 BLUEPRINT OF ONE STORY HOUSE
- () 1.03 REQUIRED PIPE
- () 1.04 PIPE HANGING HARDWARE
- () 1.05 OIL FIRED HEATING UNIT
- () 1.06 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.07 CIRCULATING PUMPS
- () 1.08 CONTROL VALVES

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL HEATING MAINS AND BRANCHES TO RADIATORS.
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 LAYOUT AND MEASURE PIPE RUNS
- () 2.03 INSTALL VALVES AND SPECIAL FITTINGS AROUND BOILER
- () 2.04 CUT, THREAD AND MAKEUP PIPE
- () 2.05 CONNECT BRANCHES TO RADIATORS
- () 2.06 MAKE WATER CONNECTION TO BOILER
- () 2.07 FILL SYSTEM AND CHECK FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PLUMBING IS INSTALLED AND OPERATING PROPERLY TO
APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATER. TO BE COM-
PLETED WITHIN 20 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED
AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 TO + 1/8"
- () 3.03 TO MAINTAIN SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.04 CORRECT SIZE PIPE SECURELY HUNG
- () 3.05 PROPERLY SECURED
- () 3.06 SECURELY
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 03 HEATING UNITS

TERMOB NO. 14-033

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

137

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 03 HEATING UNITS

TERMOB NO. 14-034

1.00 CONDITION

- ☐ 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- ☐ 1.02 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETER
- ☐ 1.03 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- ☐ 1.04 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- ☐ 1.05 GAS LINE RUN TO LOCATION OF HEATER
- ☐ 1.06 COLD AND HOT SUPPLY LINES RUN TO LOCATION OF HEATER
- ☐ 1.07 TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
- ☐ 1.08 VACUUM VALVE
- ☐ 1.09 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- ☐ 1.10 GAS WATER HEATER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- ☐ 2.01 ADD A GAS WATER HEATER FOR LAUNDRY FACILITIES EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- ☐ 2.02 SET HEATER IN POSITION
- ☐ 2.03 MEASURE PIPE RUNS
- ☐ 2.04 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- ☐ 2.05 CUT AND REAM PIPE
- ☐ 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- ☐ 2.07 RUN PIPE
- ☐ 2.08 INSTALL VALVES AND SAFETY CONTROLS
- ☐ 2.09 SEAL JOINTS
- ☐ 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- ☐ 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- ☐ 3.01 WATER HEATER INSTALLED AND OPERATING PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- ☐ 3.02 SECURELY AND PLUMB
- ☐ 3.03 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- ☐ 3.04 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- ☐ 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- ☐ 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- ☐ 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETER
- () 1.03 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.04 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.05 GAS LINE RUN TO LOCATION OF HEATER
- () 1.06 COLD AND HOT SUPPLY LINES RUN TO LOCATION OF HEATER
- () 1.07 TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
- () 1.08 VACUUM VALVE
- () 1.09 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.10 GAS WATER HEATER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD A GAS WATER HEATER FOR LAUNDRY FACILITIES EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SET HEATER IN POSITION
- () 2.03 MEASURE PIPE RUNS
- () 2.04 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.05 CUT AND REAM PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 RUN PIPE
- () 2.08 INSTALL VALVES AND SAFETY CONTROLS
- () 2.09 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 WATER HEATER INSTALLED AND OPERATING PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 SECURELY AND PLUMB
- () 3.03 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.04 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 PROPERLY ~~ALIGNED~~
- () 3.09 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 03 HEATING UNITS

TERMOB NO. 14-034

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

140

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 03 HEATING UNITS

TERMOB NO. 14-035

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 INSTALLED HEATING UNIT
- () 1.03 CIRCULATION PUMP
- () 1.04 FLOW CONTROL VALVE
- () 1.05 AQUASTAT
- () 1.06 RELIEF VALVE(S)
- () 1.07 EXPANSION TANK
- () 1.08 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF COPPER AND IRON PIPE OF
ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.09 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.10 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.11 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL NECESSARY CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT TO CONVERT
AN EXISTING WATER HEATING BOILER FROM GRAVITY TO A
FORCED CIRCULATING SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRAIN SYSTEM
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL PUMPS, VALVES, TANKS, ETC.
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 REFILL SYSTEM
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 CONTROL PLUMBING INSTALLED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD
OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE
WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 COMPLETELY

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 INSTALLED HEATING UNIT
- () 1.03 CIRCULATION PUMP
- () 1.04 FLOW CONTROL VALVE
- () 1.05 AQUASTAT
- () 1.06 RELIEF VALVE(S)
- () 1.07 EXPANSION TANK
- () 1.08 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF COPPER AND IRON PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.09 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.10 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.11 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL NECESSARY CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT TO CONVERT AN EXISTING WATER HEATING BOILER FROM GRAVITY TO A FORCED CIRCULATING SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 DRAIN SYSTEM
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL PUMPS, VALVES, TANKS, ETC.
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 REFILL SYSTEM
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 CONTROL PLUMBING INSTALLED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 COMPLETELY
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED AND SUPPORTED
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED AND SUPPORTED
- () 3.08 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 BLEED ALL RADIATORS
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY, NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 03 HEATING UNITS
TERMOB NO. 14-035

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 03 HEATING UNITSTERMOB NO. 14-036

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 INSTALLED HEATING UNIT
- () 1.03 TANKLESS WATER HEATER
- () 1.04 TEMPERING VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, ETC.
- () 1.05 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.06 REQUIRED HARDWARE
- () 1.07 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.08 OPERATING CONTROLS
- () 1.09 DOMESTIC HOT WATER SUPPLY LINE RUN TO VICINITY OF
HEATING UNIT
- () 1.10 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL TANKLESS HEATER ON EXISTING BOILER
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT TUBING
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE AS NECESSARY
- () 2.06 SET TANKLESS WATER HEATER IN POSITION
- () 2.07 CONNECT COLD WATER SUPPLY TO MIXING VALVE AND TANKLESS
HEATER
- () 2.08 CONNECT HOT WATER OUTLET TO MIXING VALVE
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 TANKLESS HEATER INSTALLED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD
OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE
WITH LOCAL CODES AND BLUEPRINT
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/8"
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED AND SUPPORTED
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 INSTALLED HEATING UNIT
- () 1.03 TANKLESS WATER HEATER
- () 1.04 TEMPERING VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, ETC.
- () 1.05 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.06 REQUIRED HARDWARE
- () 1.07 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.08 OPERATING CONTROLS
- () 1.09 DOMESTIC HOT WATER SUPPLY LINE RUN TO VICINITY OF HEATING UNIT
- () 1.10 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL TANKLESS HEATER ON EXISTING BOILER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT TUBING
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE AS NECESSARY
- () 2.06 SET TANKLESS WATER HEATER IN POSITION
- () 2.07 CONNECT COLD WATER SUPPLY TO MIXING VALVE AND TANKLESS HEATER
- () 2.08 CONNECT HOT WATER OUTLET TO MIXING VALVE
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 TANKLESS HEATER INSTALLED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH LOCAL CODES AND BLUEPRINT
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/8"
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED AND SUPPORTED
- () 3.07 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 03 HEATING UNITS
TERMOB NO. 14-036

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 04 BOILERS

TERMOB NO. 14-037

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 TWO INDUSTRIAL BOILERS IN POSITION
- () 1.05 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.06 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.07 TEMPERING AND RELIEF VALVES

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL DOMESTIC HOT WATER LINES IN PARALLEL FROM TWO BOILERS WITH BUILT IN TANKLESS WATER HEATERS TO TEMPERING VALVE ON BOILER ROOM WALL EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 LAY PIPE
- () 2.06 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.08 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.09 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SUPPLY LINES INSTALLED AND CONFORM TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 10 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/8"
- () 3.05 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.06 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 NEATLY
- () 3.08 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.09 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 04 BOILERS
TERMOB NO. 14-037

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 04 BOILERSTERMOB NO. 14-038

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 OVERHEAD STEAM MAIN, RETURN LINE THROUGH FLOOR
- () 1.05 STEAM LINES INSTALLED EXTERNAL TO BOILER ROOM
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 CONTROLS VALVES, ETC. (AS NEEDED)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL A FIVE PIPE STEAM COIL BELOW A WINDOW
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 INSTALL HANGERS
- () 2.05 CUT FITTINGS INTO MAIN AND RETURN
- () 2.06 CUT, REAM, THREAD AND INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL VALVE AND TRAP
- () 2.08 MAKE UP COIL
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 STEAM LINES AND COIL INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT,
LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO
APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED
WITHIN 16 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS
SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE
WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SECURELY AND PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 STEAM TIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND STEAM TIGHT
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS USING APPROPRIATE

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 OVERHEAD STEAM MAIN, RETURN LINE THROUGH FLOOR
- () 1.05 STEAM LINES INSTALLED EXTERNAL TO BOILER ROOM
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 CONTROLS VALVES, ETC. (AS NEEDED)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL A FIVE PIPE STEAM COIL BELOW A WINDOW
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 INSTALL HANGERS
- () 2.05 CUT FITTINGS INTO MAIN AND RETURN
- () 2.06 CUT, REAM, THREAD AND INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL VALVE AND TRAP
- () 2.08 MAKE UP COIL
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 STEAM LINES AND COIL INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 16 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SECURELY AND PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 STEAM TIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND STEAM TIGHT
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS USING APPROPRIATE TEST METHODS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 04 BOILERS

TERMOB NO. 14-038

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

151

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 05 RADIATORS

TERMOB NO. 14-039

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 EXISTING COPPER TUBING SYSTEM
- () 1.05 BLACK IRON PIPE EXISTING SYSTEM
- () 1.06 BASEBOARD RADIATION UNITS
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.09 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.10 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.11 TWO FIRST FLOOR ROOMS SEPARATED BY A PARTITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL CAST IRON BASEBOARD RADIATION IN A HOUSE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING HEATING MAINS
- () 2.05 DRAIN SYSTEM
- () 2.06 CUT FITTINGS INTO HEATING MAINS AND VALVE OFF BRANCHES
- () 2.07 LAY RADIATION UNITS
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 BASEBOARD RADIATION INSTALLED CONFORMING TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 12 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SUFFICIENT ACCESS WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE
- () 3.05 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 EXISTING COPPER TUBING SYSTEM
- () 1.05 BLACK IRON PIPE EXISTING SYSTEM
- () 1.06 BASEBOARD RADIATION UNITS
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.09 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.10 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.11 TWO FIRST FLOOR ROOMS SEPARATED BY A PARTITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL CAST IRON BASEBOARD RADIATION IN A HOUSE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING HEATING MAINS
- () 2.05 DRAIN SYSTEM
- () 2.06 CUT FITTINGS INTO HEATING MAINS AND VALVE OFF BRANCHES
- () 2.07 LAY RADIATION UNITS
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 BASEBOARD RADIATION INSTALLED CONFORMING TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 12 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SUFFICIENT ACCESS WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE
- () 3.05 NEATLY LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 05 RADIATORS

TERMOB NO. 14-039

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 05 RADIATORS

TERMOB NO. 14-040

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.05 STEAM RADIATOR MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL A STEAM RADIATOR EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.06 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO STEAM SUPPLY
- () 2.08 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.09 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 RADIATOR INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT AND ACCEPTED TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/8"
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.09 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 05 RADIATORS
TERMOB NO. 14-040

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 06 DISPOSAL UNITS

TERMOB NO. 14-041

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF A GARBAGE DISPOSAL
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 EXISTING KITCHEN SINK
- () 1.05 GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNIT
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD A GARBAGE DISPOSAL TO EXISTING SINK WASTE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 THREAD OR SOLDER PIPE
- () 2.06 INSTALL DISPOSAL
- () 2.07 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.08 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.09 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 GARBAGE DISPOSAL INSTALLED CONFORMING TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.09 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 06 DISPOSAL UNITS
TERMOB NO. 14-041

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 07 TANKSTERMOB NO. 14-042

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OF A VERTICAL STORAGE TANK FOR A GROUND WELL INSTALLATION
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE ROUGH-IN FROM WELL
- () 1.05 200 GALLON STORAGE TANK
- () 1.06 RELIEF AND CONTROL VALVES
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL VERTICAL STORAGE TANK FOR A GROUND WELL
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIAL FOR JOB
- () 2.04 SET TANK
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL PIPE AND VALVES
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY PIPES FROM STRUCTURE
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 STORAGE TANK INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL
CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF
A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6
HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE
WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE ON SOLID FOUNDATION
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT OF A VERTICAL STORAGE TANK FOR A GROUND WELL INSTALLATION
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE ROUGH-IN FROM WELL
- () 1.05 200 GALLON STORAGE TANK
- () 1.06 RELIEF AND CONTROL VALVES
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS, AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL VERTICAL STORAGE TANK FOR A GROUND WELL EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIAL FOR JOB
- () 2.04 SET TANK
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL PIPE AND VALVES
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY PIPES FROM STRUCTURE
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 STORAGE TANK INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE ON SOLID FOUNDATION
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 07 TANKS
TERMOB NO. 14-042

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 07 TANKSTERMOB NO. 14-043

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 OLD TANK (NEARLY EMPTY)
- () 1.03 NEW TANK
- () 1.04 STEEL PIPE
- () 1.05 C. I. FITTINGS
- () 1.06 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING) OF 275 GALLON OIL TANK
FOR BASEMENT INSTALLATION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE 275 GALLON OIL TANK IN BASEMENT EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 DRAIN OLD TANK
- () 2.03 REMOVE OLD TANK
- () 2.04 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.05 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.06 CUT PIPE
- () 2.07 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTIONS TO NEW TANK AND OIL BURNER
- () 2.09 REPLACE DRAINED OIL IN TANK
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 OIL TANK REPLACED CONFORMING TO LOCAL CODES AND
ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD
OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 EMPTY AS POSSIBLE, DRAINED OIL REMOVED FROM VICINITY
- () 3.03 WITH MINIMUM SPILLAGE AND MAXIMUM CAUTION
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION
- () 3.05 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.07 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.08 NEATLY, PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.09 CAREFULLY, NEATLY
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY, NO LEAKS

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 OLD TANK (NEARLY EMPTY)
- () 1.03 NEW TANK
- () 1.04 STEEL PIPE
- () 1.05 C. I. FITTINGS
- () 1.06 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING) OF 275 GALLON OIL TANK
FOR BASEMENT INSTALLATION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE 275 GALLON OIL TANK IN BASEMENT EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 DRAIN OLD TANK
- () 2.03 REMOVE OLD TANK
- () 2.04 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.05 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.06 CUT PIPE
- () 2.07 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTIONS TO NEW TANK AND OIL BURNER
- () 2.09 REPLACE DRAINED OIL IN TANK
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 OIL TANK REPLACED CONFORMING TO LOCAL CODES AND
ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD
OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 6 HOURS
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 EMPTY AS POSSIBLE, DRAINED OIL REMOVED FROM VICINITY
- () 3.03 WITH MINIMUM SPILLAGE AND MAXIMUM CAUTION
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION
- () 3.05 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.07 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.08 NEATLY, PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.09 CAREFULLY, NEATLY
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY, NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 07 TANKS
TERMOB NO. 14-043

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 07 TANKS

TERMOB NO. 14-044

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.03 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.04 OVERHEAD STORAGE TANK IN HORIZONTAL POSITION
- () 1.05 HEAT EXCHANGER
- () 1.06 TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES
- () 1.07 THERMAL CONTROLS
- () 1.08 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 SIZE AND CONNECT ALL PIPING, VALVES AND SAFETY DEVICES FROM A 30 GALLON OVERHEAD, HORIZONTAL STORAGE TANK TO A HEAT EXCHANGER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT PROPER MATERIALS
- () 2.04 CUT TUBING
- () 2.05 INSTALL TUBING AND SAFETY DEVICES
- () 2.06 CHECK FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PIPING VALVES AND SAFETY DEVICES INSTALLED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMING TO LOCAL CODES AND DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.05 PIPING IS PROPERLY ALIGNED, SUPPORTED AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.06 NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 07 TANKS
TERMOB NO. 14-044

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 08 PUMPSTERMOB NO. 14-045

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF CIRCULATION LINE, THERMOMETER AND AQUASTAT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING (EXISTING SYSTEM)
- () 1.05 CIRCULATING PUMP
- () 1.06 AQUASTAT
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC)
- () 1.09 THERMOMETER
- () 1.10 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.11 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD CIRCULATION LINE, THERMOMETER AND AQUASTAT TO AN EXISTING HOT WATER LINE TO INSURE INSTANT HOT WATER AT DISTANT LOCATION EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING PLUMBING
- () 2.05 CUT TUBING
- () 2.06 INSTALL PUMP
- () 2.07 INSTALL TUBING
- () 2.08 INSTALL AQUASTAT AND THERMOMETER
- () 2.09 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.11 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 CIRCULATION LINE, THERMOMETER AND AQUASTAT INSTALLED CONFORMING TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 10 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF CIRCULATION LINE, THERMOMETER AND AQUASTAT
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING (EXISTING SYSTEM)
- () 1.05 CIRCULATING PUMP
- () 1.06 AQUASTAT
- () 1.07 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC)
- () 1.09 THERMOMETER
- () 1.10 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.11 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD CIRCULATION LINE, THERMOMETER AND AQUASTAT TO AN EXISTING HOT WATER LINE TO INSURE INSTANT HOT WATER AT DISTANT LOCATION EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
 - () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
 - () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
 - () 2.04 EXPOSE EXISTING PLUMBING
 - () 2.05 CUT TUBING
 - () 2.06 INSTALL PUMP
 - () 2.07 INSTALL TUBING
 - () 2.08 INSTALL AQUASTAT AND THERMOMETER
 - () 2.09 SEAL JOINTS
 - () 2.10 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
 - () 2.11 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
 - () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 CIRCULATION LINE, THERMOMETER AND AQUASTAT INSTALLED CONFORMING TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 10 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 SUFFICIENT ACCESS WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 SECURE AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED AND SECURED
- () 3.08 SECURE AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.11 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.12 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 08 PUMPS
TERMOB NO. 14-045

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 08 PUMPS

TERMOB NO. 14-046

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR REPLACING CIRCULATOR
- () 1.03 CIRCULATOR
- () 1.04 GATE VALVES
- () 1.05 CIRCULATE REFILL SYSTEM

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE CIRCULATOR ON HOT WATER BOILER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 DRAIN SYSTEM
- () 2.03 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.04 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.05 CUT BACK RETURN LINES
- () 2.06 INSTALL GATE VALVES
- () 2.07 INSTALL CIRCULATOR
- () 2.08 REFILL SYSTEM
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 CIRCULATOR REPLACED CONFORMING TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES, AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 COMPLETELY DRAINED OF WATER
- () 3.03 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMING TO LOCAL CODES
- () 3.04 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY ALLOWING PROPER INSTALLATION OF GATE VALVES
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED, WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED, WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 COMPLETELY PURGED OF AIR
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY, NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 08 PUMPS

TERMOB NO. 14-046

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 08 PUMPSTERMOB NO. 14-047

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR INSTALLATION OF PUMP IN 30 FOOT WELL
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.05 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE
- () 1.06 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 SUBMERSIBLE PUMP
- () 1.08 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.09 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.10 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.11 EXISTING 30 FOOT WELL

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL A PUMP IN A 30 FOOT WELL EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE AS NECESSARY
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL PUMP
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PUMP IS INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED

- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.05 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE
- () 1.06 PLASTIC PIPE ROUGH-IN
- () 1.07 SUBMERSIBLE PUMP
- () 1.08 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.09 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.10 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.11 EXISTING 30 FOOT WELL

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL A PUMP IN A 30 FOOT WELL EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE AS NECESSARY
- () 2.06 LAY PIPE
- () 2.07 INSTALL PUMP
- () 2.08 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PUMP IS INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.07 PROPERLY SECURED
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 08 PUMPS
TERMOB NO. 14-047

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

UNIT 09 VALVES

TERMOB NO. 14-048

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDING PRESSURE REGULATOR TO EXISTING DISHWASHER
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 EXISTING COPPER TUBING SUPPLY LINES
- () 1.05 EXISTING OPERATIONAL COMMERCIAL DISHWASHER
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.08 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.09 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ADD PRESSURE REGULATOR TO AN EXISTING DISHWASHER RINSE LINE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT TUBING
- () 2.05 INSTALL PRESSURE REGULATOR
- () 2.06 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.07 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.08 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PRESSURE REGULATOR INSTALLED CONFORMING TO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, LOCAL CODES AND MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.05 PROPERLY ALIGNED AND SECURED
- () 3.06 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.08 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 09 VALVES
TERMOB NO. 14-048

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 09 VALVESTERMOB NO. 14-049

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR INSTALLATION OF CONTROL PIPING BETWEEN WATER MAIN AND FIRE SPRINKLER
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE
- () 1.05 CONTROL VALVES
- () 1.06 8" WATER MAIN
- () 1.07 EXISTING FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM
- () 1.08 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.09 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL CONTROL PIPING BETWEEN WATER MAIN AND FIRE SPRINKLER MAIN BRANCH EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.06 INSTALL PIPE AND CONTROL VALVES
- () 2.07 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO SPRINKLER SYSTEM
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 CONTROL PIPING INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED AND SECURED
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT

- () 1.01 BLUEPRINT FOR INSTALLATION OF CONTROL PIPING BETWEEN WATER MAIN AND FIRE SPRINKLER
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 GALVANIZED IRON PIPE
- () 1.05 CONTROL VALVES
- () 1.06 8" WATER MAIN
- () 1.07 EXISTING FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM
- () 1.08 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.09 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL CONTROL PIPING BETWEEN WATER MAIN AND FIRE SPRINKLER MAIN BRANCH EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.06 INSTALL PIPE AND CONTROL VALVES
- () 2.07 SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO SPRINKLER SYSTEM
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 CONTROL PIPING INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED AND SECURED
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION
UNIT 09 VALVES
TERMOB NO. 14-049

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATIONUNIT 10 DRYERSTERMOB NO. 14-050

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 3/4" PIPE
- () 1.03 GAS DRYER
- () 1.04 BASEMENT
- () 1.05 VENT THROUGH WOOD SIDING (FLEXIBLE VENT HOSE)
- () 1.06 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATION, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLING GAS DRYER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 INSTALL GAS DRYER IN BASEMENT WITH 3/4" GAS LINE AT CEILING 20 FEET AWAY EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TURN OFF GAS
- () 2.03 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.04 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTIONS
- () 2.08 MAKE HOLE FOR VENT
- () 2.09 INSTALL VENT HOSE
- () 2.10 TURN ON GAS
- () 2.11 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 GAS DRYER INSTALLED IN BASEMENT ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 NO LEAKS
- () 3.03 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION
- () 3.04 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 NEATLY, NO LEAKS
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND ACCURATELY
- () 3.09 CONNECTIONS MADE PROPERLY AND NEATLY

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 3/4" PIPE
- () 1.03 GAS DRYER
- () 1.04 BASEMENT
- () 1.05 VENT THROUGH WOOD SIDING (FLEXIBLE VENT HOSE)
- () 1.06 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO LOCATION, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLING GAS DRYER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL GAS DRYER IN BASEMENT WITH 3/4" GAS LINE AT CEILING 20 FEET AWAY EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TURN OFF GAS
- () 2.03 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.04 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.05 CUT PIPE
- () 2.06 THREAD PIPE
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTIONS
- () 2.08 MAKE HOLE FOR VENT
- () 2.09 INSTALL VENT HOSE
- () 2.10 TURN ON GAS
- () 2.11 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.12 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 GAS DRYER INSTALLED IN BASEMENT ACCORDING TO LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 NO LEAKS
- () 3.03 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION
- () 3.04 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.07 NEATLY, NO LEAKS
- () 3.08 NEATLY AND ACCURATELY
- () 3.09 CONNECTIONS MADE PROPERLY AND NEATLY
- () 3.10 ON FULL
- () 3.11 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.12 OPERATING PROPERLY

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 02 FIXTURE INSTALLATION

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 10 DRYERS

TERMOB NO. 14-050

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-051

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 WATER SUPPLY LINES WITH 3 TO 5 LEAKS
- () 1.02 CAPS AND PLUGS
- () 1.03 HYDROSTATIC PUMP
- () 1.04 PRESSURE GAUGE
- () 1.05 WATER UNDER PRESSURE
- () 1.06 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.07 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 CHECK WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR LEAKS USING HYDROSTATIC
TEST EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SEAL RISERS AND OPENINGS
- () 2.03 APPLY WATER PRESSURE
- () 2.04 RELEASE TRAPPED AIR
- () 2.05 LOCATE LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 LEAKS IN WATER SUPPLY LINES LOCATED TO APPROVAL OF
A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.03 50 POUNDS CAREFULLY MONITORED
- () 3.04 NO AIR POCKETS REMAIN IN PIPES
- () 3.05 ALL LEAKS LOCATED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-051

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-052

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 NEW PLUMBING DRAINAGE SYSTEM WITH FIXTURES AND TRAPS
INSTALLED
- () 1.02 PEPPERMINT OIL
- () 1.03 BOILING WATER
- () 1.04 CAPS AND PLUGS
- () 1.05 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.06 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 CHECK NEW PLUMBING DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR LEAKS USING
PEPPERMINT TEST EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 ADD PEPPERMINT OIL TO SYSTEM
- () 2.03 ADD BOILING WATER
- () 2.04 SEAL OPENING
- () 2.05 LOCATE LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 LEAKS IN DRAINAGE SYSTEM LOCATED TO APPROVAL OF
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 CORRECT AMOUNT FOR SYSTEM SIZE THROUGH ROOF STACK
- () 3.03 THROUGH MAIN STACK PROJECTING THROUGH ROOF. MINIMUM
5 GALLONS
- () 3.04 AIRTIGHT
- () 3.05 ALL LEAKS LOCATED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-052

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-053

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 WATER SUPPLY LINES WITH 3 TO 5 LEAKS
- () 1.02 AIR PUMP
- () 1.03 MERCURY COLUMN
- () 1.04 CAPS AND PLUGS
- () 1.05 SOAPY WATER
- () 1.06 LINSEED OIL
- () 1.07 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.08 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 CHECK WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR LEAKS USING LOW
PRESSURE AIR TEST EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SEAL RISERS AND OPENINGS
- () 2.03 ADD AIR TO SYSTEM
- () 2.04 TIME PRESSURE CHANGE
- () 2.05 LOCATE LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 LEAKS IN WATER SUPPLY/LINES LOCATED TO APPROVAL OF A
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2
HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 AIRTIGHT
- () 3.03 50 POUNDS
- () 3.04 ACCURATE RATE OBTAINED. NO SUBSTANTIAL DROP
- () 3.05 ALL LEAKS LOCATED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-053

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE.

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-054

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 WASTE SYSTEM WITH 1 TO 5 LEAKS
- () 1.02 PLUGS AND CAPS
- () 1.03 SMOKE MACHINE WITH AIR PUMP
- () 1.04 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.05 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 CHECK WASTE SYSTEM FOR LEAKS USING SMOKE TEST
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SEAL ALL OPENINGS
- () 2.03 CONNECT SMOKE MACHINE
- () 2.04 GENERATE SMOKE
- () 2.05 LOCATE LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 LEAKS IN WASTE SYSTEM LOCATED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD
OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 PIPES SEALED AIRTIGHT WITH PLUGS OR CAPS, TRAPS
FILLED WITH WATER
- () 3.03 AT CONVENIENT POINT
- () 3.04 OBSERVING ALL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS
- () 3.05 ALL LEAKS LOCATED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 01 LEAKS
TERMOB NO. 14-054

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM

PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03

REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT

01

LEAKS

TERMOB NO.

14-055

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 WATER SUPPLY LINES WITH 3 TO 5 LEAKS
- () 1.02 AIR PUMP
- () 1.03 GAUGE
- () 1.04 CAPS AND PLUGS
- () 1.05 SOAPY WATER
- () 1.06 LINSEED OIL
- () 1.07 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.08 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 CHECK WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR LEAKS USING HIGH
PRESSURE AIR TEST EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SEAL RISERS AND OPENINGS
- () 2.03 INSTALL GAUGE
- () 2.04 ADD AIR TO SYSTEM
- () 2.05 TIME PRESSURE CHANGE
- () 2.06 LOCATE LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 LEAKS IN WATER SUPPLY LINES LOCATED TO APPROVAL OF
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2
HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 AIRTIGHT
- () 3.03 AIRTIGHT
- () 3.04 THREE TIMES WORKING PRESSURE. 125 PSI MINIMUM
- () 3.05 ACCURATE RATE OBTAINED
- () 3.06 ALL LEAKS LOCATED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 01 LEAKS
TERMOB NO. 14-055

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM

PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-056

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 NEW WASTE SYSTEM ROUGH IN WITH AT LEAST 10 FEET OF
VERTICAL PIPE ABOVE HIGHEST JOINT TO BE TESTED
- () 1.02 CAPS AND PLUGS
- () 1.03 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.04 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 CHECK WASTE SYSTEM ROUGH IN FOR LEAKS USING WATER
TEST EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SEAL ALL OPENINGS
- () 2.03 FILL SYSTEM WITH WATER
- () 2.04 ALLOW TIME FOR OAKUM TO SWELL AND SEAL JOINTS
- () 2.05 REFILL SYSTEM
- () 2.06 MEASURE WATER DROP
- () 2.07 LOCATE LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 LEAKS IN WASTE SYSTEM, IF ANY, LOCATED TO APPROVAL
OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
14 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.03 TO 10 FEET ABOVE HIGHEST JOINT TO BE TESTED
- () 3.04 12 TO 24 HOURS
- () 3.05 TO 10 FEET ABOVE HIGHEST JOINT TO BE TESTED
- () 3.06 TO NEAREST 1/4 INCH LESS THAN 4 INCHES IN 30 MINUTES
INDICATES NO LEAKS
- () 3.07 ALL LEAKS LOCATED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-056

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

194

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-057

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM WITH 1-10 LEAKS OF VARIOUS TYPES
INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- () 1.03 CRACKED PIPE
- () 1.04 CRACKED FIXTURE
- () 1.05 IMPROPERLY SEALED JOINT
- () 1.06 PUNCHED HOLE
- () 1.07 BURST PIPE
- () 1.08 IRON CEMENT
- () 1.09 SHEET METAL
- () 1.10 CLAMPS
- () 1.11 RUBBER PAD
- () 1.12 WOODEN PLUG
- () 1.13 SHEET METAL SCREWS
- () 1.14 PIPE CLAMP
- () 1.15 RUBBER TAPE
- () 1.16 PLASTIC TUBING
- () 1.17 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 MAKE TEMPORARY REPAIRS IN PIPES USING APPROPRIATE
METHOD FOR TYPE OF LEAK EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SHUT OFF WATER
- () 2.03 RELIEVE PRESSURE IN SYSTEM
- () 2.04 REPAIR LEAK WITH IRON CEMENT
- () 2.05 REPAIR LEAK WITH RUBBER PAD
- () 2.06 REPAIR LEAK WITH WOODEN PLUG
- () 2.07 REPAIR LEAK WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS
- () 2.08 REPAIR LEAK WITH RUBBER TAPE
- () 2.09 REPAIR LEAK WITH PIPE CLAMP
- () 2.10 REPAIR LEAK WITH PLASTIC TUBING
- () 2.11 TEST FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 TEMPORARY REPAIRS MADE AND LEAKS STOPPED TO APPROVAL
OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 1.02 WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM WITH 1-10 LEAKS OF VARIOUS TYPES
INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- () 1.03 CRACKED PIPE
 - () 1.04 CRACKED FIXTURE
 - () 1.05 IMPROPERLY SEALED JOINT
 - () 1.06 PUNCHED HOLE
 - () 1.07 BURST PIPE
 - () 1.08 IRON CEMENT
 - () 1.09 SHEET METAL
 - () 1.10 CLAMPS
 - () 1.11 RUBBER PAD
 - () 1.12 WOODEN PLUG
 - () 1.13 SHEET METAL SCREWS
 - () 1.14 PIPE CLAMP
 - () 1.15 RUBBER TAPE
 - () 1.16 PLASTIC TUBING
 - () 1.17 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 MAKE TEMPORARY REPAIRS IN PIPES USING APPROPRIATE METHOD FOR TYPE OF LEAK EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SHUT OFF WATER
- () 2.03 RELIEVE PRESSURE IN SYSTEM
- () 2.04 REPAIR LEAK WITH IRON CEMENT
- () 2.05 REPAIR LEAK WITH RUBBER PAD
- () 2.06 REPAIR LEAK WITH WOODEN PLUG
- () 2.07 REPAIR LEAK WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS
- () 2.08 REPAIR LEAK WITH RUBBER TAPE
- () 2.09 REPAIR LEAK WITH PIPE CLAMP
- () 2.10 REPAIR LEAK WITH PLASTIC TUBING
- () 2.11 TEST FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 TEMPORARY REPAIRS MADE AND LEAKS STOPPED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATER. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 NO PRESSURE SUPPLIED TO SYSTEM
- () 3.03 LATENT PRESSURE RELIEVED
- () 3.04 HOLE CLEANED AND SEALED WATERTIGHT
- () 3.05 PAD CLAMPED WATERTIGHT
- () 3.06 PLUG DRIVEN IN TIGHTLY
- () 3.07 SCREW SEALS HOLE WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 TAPE SEALS HOLE WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 CLAMP SEALS HOLE WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 DAMAGED SECTION REPLACED AND SEALED WATERTIGHT
- () 3.11 NO LEAKS

7/74

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-057

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 01 LEAKS
TERMOB NO. 14-058

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 LEAKING CAST IRON SOIL PIPE
- () 1.03 CAULKING COMPOUND
- () 1.04 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)
- () 1.05 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 REPAIR LEAK IN CAST IRON SOIL PIPE JOINT EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 REMOVE LEAD AND OAKUM FROM JOINT
- () 2.03 DRAIN WATER
- () 2.04 APPLY HEAT TO JOINT
- () 2.05 RECAULK JOINT

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 LEAK IN CAST IRON SOIL PIPE IS REPAIRED TO APPROVAL
OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 JOINT IS CLEAN
- () 3.03 BELOW LEVEL OF LEAKING JOINT
- () 3.04 MOISTURE REMOVED
- () 3.05 WATERTIGHT

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03. REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-058

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND

UNIT 01 MAINTENANCE

TERMOB NO. 14-059

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 LEAK IN CAST IRON FITTING CAUSED BY SANDHOLE OR CRACK
- () 1.03 CAULKING COMPOUND
- () 1.04 LEADING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3A)
- () 1.05 KAFFER FITTING
- () 1.06 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE FAULTY CAST IRON FITTING EMPLOYING THE
FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 MEASURE LENGTH OF REPLACEMENT AND KAFFER FITTINGS
- () 2.03 CUT OUT FAULTY FITTING AND PIPE
- () 2.04 INSTALL REPLACEMENT AND KAFFER FITTINGS
- () 2.05 PACK, POUR AND CAULK JOINTS
- () 2.06 CHECK FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 FAULTY FITTING REPLACED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF
EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH
EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY
- () 3.03 WITHOUT DAMAGING OTHER SECTIONS OF DRAIN
- () 3.04 TIGHTLY, PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.05 NEATLY
- () 3.06 NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-059

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-060

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 3/4" HOT WATER PIPE OR JOINT THAT LEAKS
- () 1.02 IRON PIPE
- () 1.03 BRASS PIPE
- () 1.04 COPPER TUBING
- () 1.05 PLASTIC PIPE
- () 1.06 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.07 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.08 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPAIR LEAK IN 3/4" HOT WATER SUPPLY LINE EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TURN OFF WATER
- () 2.03 DRAIN PIPE
- () 2.04 REMOVE DEFECTIVE PIPE, JOINT
- () 2.05 INSTALL NEW PIPE, JOINT
- () 2.06 CHECK FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 LEAK REPAIRED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 PRESSURE RELIEVED
- () 3.03 COMPLETELY
- () 3.04 WITHOUT DAMAGE TO OTHER PIPES, JOINTS
- () 3.05 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.06 NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 01 LEAKS
TERMOB NO. 14-060

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-061

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 20' IRON WASTE PIPE WITH LEAK WHICH CANNOT BE REMOVED,
REPLACED OR RETHREADED
- () 1.02 WELDING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3C)
- () 1.03 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE
- () 1.04 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.05 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE A SEGMENT OF IRON WASTE PIPE EMPLOYING THE
FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 CUT OUT SEGMENT THAT LEAKS
- () 2.03 WELD NEW SEGMENT
- () 2.04 TEST SYSTEM FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 LEAK REPAIRED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 NEATLY OBSERVING ALL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS
- () 3.03 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.04 USING ACCEPTED TEST METHOD

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 01 LEAKS
TERMOB NO. 14-061

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-062

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 CRACKED WATER STORAGE TANK
- () 1.02 WELDING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3C)
- () 1.03 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.04 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 REPAIR LEAK IN WATER STORAGE TANK EMPLOYING THE
FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 DRAIN TANK
- () 2.03 VENT TANK
- () 2.04 WELD CRACK
- () 2.05 TEST TANK FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 TANK REPAIRED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 COMPLETELY
- () 3.03 NO COMBUSTIBLE GASES
- () 3.04 NEATLY, WATERTIGHT, OBSERVING ALL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS
- () 3.05 NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-062

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 01 LEAKS

TERMOB NO. 14-063

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 SHOWER TEMPERING VALVE, WITH LEAK
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 1.04 REQUIRED REPLACEMENT PARTS
- () 1.05 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPAIR DEFECTIVE SHOWER TEMPERING VALVE EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SELECT PARTS
- () 2.03 EXPOSE INTERNAL PARTS
- () 2.04 REMOVE DEFECTIVE PARTS
- () 2.05 INSTALL NEW PARTS
- () 2.06 REASSEMBLE TEMPERING VALVE

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 DEFECTIVE TEMPERING VALVE IS REPAIRED AND OPERATING
PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 CORRECT REPLACEMENT PARTS SELECTED
- () 3.03 SUFFICIENT ACCESS OBTAINED WITH MINIMUM DAMAGE TO
WALLS
- () 3.04 WITHOUT DAMAGING UNDAMAGED PARTS
- () 3.05 IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.06 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S)

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 01 LEAKS
TERMOB NO. 14-063

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND

MAINTENANCE

UNIT 02 WATER HAMMER

TERMOB NO. 14-064

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 TWO FAMILY HOUSE WITH WATER HAMMER DUE TO UNSPECIFIED CAUSES
- () 1.02 COPPER SYSTEM
- () 1.03 BRASS SYSTEM
- () 1.04 EXPOSED GALVANIZED OR WROUGHT IRON SYSTEM
- () 1.05 HAMMER CONTROLS, AIR CHAMBERS
- () 1.06 VALVES, REGULATORS
- () 1.07 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.08 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.09 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ELIMINATE WATER HAMMER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 DETERMINE CAUSE OF HAMMER
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS
- () 2.04 INSTALL CONTROLS, AIR CHAMBERS, VALVES, REGULATORS
- () 2.05 CHECK FOR HAMMER

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 HAMMER ELIMINATED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY USING SOUND, LOGICAL METHODS
- () 3.03 TO CORRECT PROBLEM AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 IN PROPER LOCATION, WATERTIGHT
- () 3.05 NO HAMMER

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 02 WATER HAMMER
TERMOB NO. 14-064

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND

MAINTENANCE

UNIT 02 WATER HAMMER

TERMOB NO. 14-065

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 HOT WATER BRANCH LINE WITH PUMP CIRCULATING HOT WATER,
SUPPLYING 2 WASHING MACHINES AND COMMERCIAL
DISHWASHER WITH A SEVERE WATER HAMMER
- () 1.03 COPPER SYSTEM
- () 1.04 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.05 HAMMER CONTROLS/AIR CHAMBERS
- () 1.06 VALVES/REGULATORS
- () 1.07 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 ELIMINATE WATER HAMMER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 DETERMINE CAUSE OF HAMMER
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS
- () 2.04 INSTALL CONTROLS/AIR CHAMBERS/VALVES/REGULATORS
- () 2.05 CHECK FOR HAMMER

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 HAMMER ELIMINATED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, USING SOUND LOGICAL METHODS
- () 3.03 TO CORRECT PROBLEM AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 IN PROPER LOCATION
- () 3.05 NO HAMMER

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 02 WATER HAMMER

TERMOB NO. 14-065

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 03 BLOCKAGE

TERMOB NO. 14-966

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 CLOGGED SEWER MAIN
- () 1.02 SAFETY HARNESS
- () 1.03 POWER DRIVEN SEWER SNAKE
- () 1.04 GAS TESTER
- () 1.05 PICK AXE
- () 1.06 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.07 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 FREE CLOGGED SEWER MAIN EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 OPEN MANHOLE
- () 2.03 TEST FOR GASES
- () 2.04 INSERT FLEXIBLE SHAFT AND CLEANING ATTACHMENT
- () 2.05 WORK SHAFT INTO BLOCKAGE
- () 2.06 FREE OBSTRUCTION
- () 2.07 REPLACE MANHOLE COVER

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SEWER MAIN FREED OF BLOCKAGE TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF
EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH
EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 CAREFULLY
- () 3.03 NO EXPLOSIVE GASES, PRESENCE OF BREATHABLE OXYGEN
- () 3.04 WITH NO POWER APPLIED
- () 3.05 SLOWLY
- () 3.06 CONTINUING THROUGH OR PULLING STOPPAGE OUT
- () 3.07 PROPERLY SET

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 03 BLOCKAGE

TERMOB NO. 14-066

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 03 BLOCKAGE
TERMOB NO. 14-067

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 CLOGGED STACK BUILDING DRAIN
- () 1.03 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 UNBLOCK STACK BUILDING DRAIN OR BUILDING SEWER
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 CHECK CLEANOUTS
- () 2.03 DISLODGE CLOG WORKING SNAKES FROM HIGH SIDE
- () 2.04 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 DRAIN/SEWER UNBLOCKED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 LOCATING CLEANOUT JUST AHEAD OF CLOG
- () 3.03 DRAIN FREE-FLOWING
- () 3.04 OPERATING PROPERLY

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 03 BLOCKAGE
TERMOB NO. 14-067

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 03 BLOCKAGE

TERMOB NO. 14-068

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 CLOGGED TRAP
- () 1.02 TOILET
- () 1.03 SINK/TUB
- () 1.04 WIRE
- () 1.05 CHEMICALS
- () 1.06 FORCE CUP
- () 1.07 SINK SNAKE
- () 1.08 GARDEN HOSE
- () 1.09 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.10 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 FREE CLOGGED WASTE SYSTEM EMPLOYING ONE OR MORE
OF THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 REMOVE CLEANOUT PLUG AND CLEAR TRAP
- () 2.03 USE FORCE CUP
- () 2.04 USE CHEMICALS
- () 2.05 USE BENT WIRE
- () 2.06 USE SINK SNAKE
- () 2.07 USE GARDEN HOSE WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- () 2.08 USE POWER SNAKE
- () 2.09 REMOVE SEGMENTS OF WASTE SYSTEM AND CLEAN

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 STOPPAGE CLEARED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 SYSTEM CLEARED IF PLUG AVAILABLE
- () 3.03 SYSTEM CLEARED
- () 3.04 SYSTEM CLEARED
- () 3.05 SYSTEM CLEARED
- () 3.06 SYSTEM CLEARED
- () 3.07 SYSTEM CLEARED. NO BACK FLOW
- () 3.08 SYSTEM CLEARED
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CLEARED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 03 BLOCKAGE
TERMOB NO. 14-068

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 04 PRESSURE

TERMOB NO. 14-069

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 SUPPLY LINE WITH POOR WATER PRESSURE DUE TO SILT
- () 1.02 AIR PUMP
- () 1.03 WATER PUMP
- () 1.04 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.05 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 RESTORE CITY PRESSURE TO SUPPLY LINES EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 DRAIN SYSTEM
- () 2.03 REMOVE ALL FAUCET STRAINERS
- () 2.04 CLOSE ALL OUTLET VALVES IN STRUCTURE
- () 2.05 SUPPLY WATER OR AIR AT WATER MAIN INLET
- () 2.06 OPEN VALVES
- () 2.07 FLUSH SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 CITY PRESSURE RESTORED AT OUTLETS TO APPROVAL OF
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8
HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 COMPLETELY TO WATER MAIN
- () 3.03 COMPLETELY, NO DAMAGE TO FIXTURES
- () 3.04 COMPLETELY
- () 3.05 FULLY USING CITY PRESSURE, PUMP OR AIR
- () 3.06 LOWERMOST VALVES FIRST
- () 3.07 THOROUGHLY

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 04 PRESSURE
TERMOB NO. 14-069

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 04 PRESSURE

TERMOB NO. 14-070

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 SECOND FLOOR COLD WATER SUPPLY LINE WITH INADEQUATE
PRESSURE DUE TO INCORRECT DIAMETER PIPE
- () 1.02 COPPER SYSTEM
- () 1.03 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.04 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.05 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE OF ASSORTED DIAMETERS
- () 1.06 FITTINGS/CONNECTORS/ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 VALVES, REGULATORS AS NEEDED
- () 1.08 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 IMPROVE COLD WATER PRESSURE IN SECOND FLOOR SINK
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 REMOVE PIPE/FITTINGS OF INCORRECT SIZE
- () 2.03 INSTALL VALVES AND/OR REGULATORS
- () 2.04 INSTALL PROPER SIZE COPPER TUBING
- () 2.05 CHECK FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 WATER PRESSURE IMPROVED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF
EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8 HOURS WITH
EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 CAREFULLY WITHOUT DAMAGING SURROUNDING PLUMBING
- () 3.03 PROPER LOCATION
- () 3.04 PROPERLY JOINED
- () 3.05 WATERTIGHT, NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 04 PRESSURE
TERMOB NO. 14-070

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 05 BACK
TERMOB NO. 14-071

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 FIRST FLOOR DRAIN THAT BACKS UP WITH WATER FROM SECOND FLOOR
- () 1.02 CAST IRON WASTE STACK
- () 1.03 COPPER WASTE BRANCH
- () 1.04 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.05 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.06 VALVES
- () 1.07 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 CORRECT BACKUP IN FIRST FLOOR SINK EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 REMOVE WASTE ARM FROM FIRST FLOOR SINK
- () 2.03 PLUG FITTING IN WASTE STACK
- () 2.04 CUT WYE FITTING INTO HORIZONTAL DRAIN IN BASEMENT
- () 2.05 INSTALL NEW DRAIN AND CONTINUOUS VENT FOR FIRST FLOOR SINK
- () 2.06 CONNECT VENT TO STACK ABOVE SECOND FLOOR SINK
- () 2.07 CONNECT WASTE ARM TO FIRST FLOOR SINK
- () 2.08 TEST SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 BACKUP CORRECTED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 10 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 TO AVOID WET VENTING OF THIS FIXTURE
- () 3.03 COMPLETELY
- () 3.04 PROPER ANGLE
- () 3.05 PROPER PITCH AND CLEANOUTS
- () 3.06 3 FEET ABOVE FLOOR
- () 3.07 COMPLETELY
- () 3.08 NO LEAKS OR BACKUP

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 05 BACKUP

TERMOB NO. 14-071

1.00, CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 06 THERMAL PROTECTION
AND MAINTENANCE
TERMOB NO. 14-072

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 15 FEET OF FROZEN PIPE WITH ONE VALVE AND TWO ELBOWS
- () 1.03 BOILING WATER
- () 1.04 RUBBER HOSE
- () 1.05 FUNNEL
- () 1.06 SODIUM HYDROXIDE
- () 1.07 TORCH
- () 1.08 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 THAW FROZEN PIPES EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 APPLY HEAT
- () 2.03 APPLY BOILING WATER
- () 2.04 APPLY SODIUM HYDROXIDE
- () 2.05 OPERATE SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PIPES THAWED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 WITH CAUTION UNTIL PIPES THAW
- () 3.03 UNTIL PIPES THAW
- () 3.04 WITH EXTREME CAUTION
- () 3.05 PROPERLY OPERATING

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

UNIT 06 THERMAL PROTECTION

TERMOB NO. 14-072

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 06 THERMAL PROTECTION
AND MAINTENANCE
TERMOB NO. 14-073

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 15 FOOT LENGTHS OF HOT AND COLD WATER/STEAM PIPES
TO BE COVERED
- () 1.02 SELECTION OF PIPE COVERING
- () 1.03 ADHESIVES
- () 1.04 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.05 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSULATE PIPES/VALVES AND FITTINGS EMPLOYING THE
FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:
- () 2.02 SELECT INSULATION MATERIAL
- () 2.03 INSTALL INSULATION ON PIPES

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PIPES INSULATED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ECONOMICAL COST TO PRODUCE ADEQUATE RESULTS
- () 3.03 NEATLY, COMPLETELY COVERED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 06 THERMAL PROTECTION
AND MAINTENANCE
TERMOB NO. 14-073

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 06 THERMAL PROTECTION
AND MAINTENANCE
TERMOB NO. 14-074

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 FROZEN COPPER OR STEEL PIPE
- () 1.03 TRANSFORMER OR GENERATOR
- () 1.04 CABLES
- () 1.05 CLAMPS
- () 1.06 SANDPAPER
- () 1.07 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 THAW FROZEN PIPES EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 ISOLATE FROZEN SECTION OF PIPE
- () 2.03 CLEAN ENDS OF PIPE
- () 2.04 MAKE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS
- () 2.05 GENERATE HEAT FROM ELECTRICITY
- () 2.06 OPERATE SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PIPES THAWED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 FROM ALL OTHER PLUMBING
- () 3.03 TO BARE METAL
- () 3.04 "GOOD" CONNECTIONS
- () 3.05 CAREFULLY MONITORING FLOW
- () 3.06 OPERATING PROPERLY

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

UNIT 06 THERMAL PROTECTION

AND MAINTENANCE

TERMOB NO. 14-074

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 06 THERMAL PROTECTION
AND MAINTENANCE
TERMOB NO. 14-075

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 HOUSE PLUMBING SYSTEM
- () 1.03 RUBBER HOSE
- () 1.04 ETHYLENE GLYCOL
- () 1.05 SUCTION PUMP
- () 1.06 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 WINTERIZE PLUMBING SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SHUT OFF WATER SERVICE
- () 2.03 REMOVE WATER METER
- () 2.04 OPEN ALL FAUCETS
- () 2.05 REMOVE ALL SHUT OFF STEMS
- () 2.06 DRAIN ALL TRAPS
- () 2.07 DRAIN AND DRY ALL TOILET TANKS
- () 2.08 DRAIN ALL STORAGE TANKS
- () 2.09 DRAIN HEATING SYSTEM
- () 2.10 FILL ALL TAPS WITH ANTIFREEZE

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 PLUMBING SYSTEM WINTERIZED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF
EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 COMPLETELY
- () 3.03 CAREFULLY
- () 3.04 COMPLETELY
- () 3.05 TIE TO SHUT OFFS
- () 3.06 COMPLETELY
- () 3.07 COMPLETELY
- () 3.08 COMPLETELY
- () 3.09 COMPLETELY
- () 3.10 FULL TO PREVENT ENTRY OF SEWER GAS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 06 THERMAL PROTECTION
AND MAINTENANCE
TERMOB NO. 14-075

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 07 FAUCETS

TERMOB NO. 14-076

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.03 PEDESTAL WASH BASIN
- () 1.04 CENTER SET
- () 1.05 PLUG AND OVERFLOW
- () 1.06 APPROPRIATE CHROME CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS
- () 1.07 APPROPRIATE LENGTHS OF PIPE
- () 1.08 VALVES AND FITTINGS
- () 1.09 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL CENTER SET ON PEDESTAL WASH BASIN EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CUT PIPE
- () 2.05 INSTALL VALVES AND DRAIN
- () 2.06 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE PIPE
- () 2.07 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.08 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.09 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 CENTER SET INSTALLED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1 1/2 HOURS WITH
EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION ACCORDING TO
ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.05 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.06 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.07 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.08 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.09 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 07 FAUCETS
TERMOB NO. 14-076

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND

UNIT 07 MAINTENANCE
FAUCETS

TERMOB NO. 14-077

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
- () 1.02 BALL TYPE SINGLE LEVER FAUCET
- () 1.03 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.04 REPAIR KIT ALLOWING COMPLETE REPLACEMENT OF: ADJUSTING
RING, CAM ASSEMBLY, BALL, SEAT ASSEMBLY, "O" RINGS
AND DIVERTER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 REPAIR LEAKING BALL TYPE SINGLE LEVER FAUCET EMPLOYING
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 LOCATE CAUSE OF LEAK
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 INSTALL APPROPRIATE PARTS
- () 2.05 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.06 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 BALL TYPE FAUCET REPAIRED ACCORDING TO ACCEPTED
PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ALL PARTS INSPECTED AND ALL MALFUNCTIONING PARTS
ACCOUNTED FOR
- () 3.03 INSURING PROPER OPERATION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 ACCURATELY, ALL PARTS FUNCTIONING PROPERLY
- () 3.05 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS
- () 3.06 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 07 FAUCETS

TERMOB NO. 14-077

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 07 FAUCETS

TERMOB NO. 14-078

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 EXISTING SINK WITH COMPRESSION TYPE FAUCET
- () 1.03 SINGLE LEVER FAUCET
- () 1.04 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE COMPRESSION TYPE FAUCET WITH SINGLE LEVER
FAUCET EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 REMOVE OLD FAUCET
- () 2.03 INSTALL NEW FAUCET
- () 2.04 CHECK FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 NEW FAUCET INSTALLED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF
EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 NEATLY, NO DAMAGE TO EXISTING PIPE
- () 3.03 PROPERLY SEATED AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.04 NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 07 FAUCETS

TERMOB NO. 14-078

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 07 FAUCETS

TERMOB NO. 14-079

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 LAUNDRY FAUCET WHICH DRIPS AND LEAKS FROM STUFFING BOX
- () 1.03 ASSORTED WASHERS
- () 1.04 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01 REPAIR DRIPPING LAUNDRY FAUCET EMPLOYING THE
FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SHUT OFF WATER
- () 2.03 REMOVE SPINDLE ASSEMBLY
- () 2.04 REPLACE FAUCET WASHER
- () 2.05 REPLACE BIB WASHER
- () 2.06 REASSEMBLE FAUCET
- () 2.07 CHECK FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 FAUCET REPAIRED TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 COMPLETELY
- () 3.03 CAREFULLY
- () 3.04 PROPER SIZE PROPERLY SEATED
- () 3.05 PROPER SIZE PROPERLY SEATED
- () 3.06 SECURELY
- () 3.07 NO LEAKS

MISOE-NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 07 FAUCETS

TERMOB NO. 14-079

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND

MAINTENANCE

UNIT 08 TOILETS

TERMOB NO. 14-080

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 BALLCOCK ASSEMBLY
- () 1.03 EXISTING CLOSE COUPLE WATER CLOSET
- () 1.04 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE BALLCOCK IN A CLOSE COUPLE WATER CLOSET
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SHUT OFF WATER AND DRAIN TANK
- () 2.03 REMOVE BALLCOCK ASSEMBLY
- () 2.04 DETACH FLOAT ARM
- () 2.05 INSTALL NEW BALLCOCK
- () 2.06 TEST FOR LEAKS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 BALLCOCK REPLACED TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 COMPLETELY
- () 3.03 CAREFULLY
- () 3.04 CAREFULLY
- () 3.05 PROPERLY SEATED AND SEALED
- () 3.06 NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 08 TOILETS

TERMOB NO. 14-080

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND

MAINTENANCE

UNIT 08 TOILETS

TERMOB NO. 14-081

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 WALL HUNG TANK
- () 1.04 LIFT, GUIDE WIRES, GUIDE ARM, TANK BALL
- () 1.05 TANK VALVE

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE TANK VALVE AND FLUSH ELL IN WALL HUNG TANK
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SHUT OFF WATER
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 REMOVE OLD TANK VALVE
- () 2.05 REMOVE OLD FLUSH ELL
- () 2.06 INSTALL NEW TANK VALVE
- () 2.07 INSTALL NEW FLUSH ELL (INCLUDING LIFT, GUIDE WIRES,
GUIDE ARM AND TANK BALL)
- () 2.08 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.09 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 NEW VALVE AND FLUSH ELL INSTALLED ACCORDING TO
ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD
OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 3 HOURS
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY.

- () 3.02 NO LEAKS
- () 3.03 INSURING PROPER OPERATION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 COMPLETELY REMOVED, SETTING CLEAN
- () 3.05 COMPLETELY REMOVED, AREA CLEAN
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED, NO LEAKS
- () 3.07 WORKING PROPERLY, PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.09 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 08 TOILETS
TERMOB NO. 14-081

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 09 GAS BURNERS
TERMOB NO. 14-082

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
- () 1.03 GAS WATER HEATER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 CLEAN BURNER, PILOT ASSEMBLY AND CHAMBER IN GAS WATER
HEATER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TURN OFF GAS AND WATER
- () 2.03 CLEAN BURNER AND PILOT
- () 2.04 CLEAN CHAMBER
- () 2.05 TURN ON GAS AND WATER
- () 2.06 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 BURNER, PILOT ASSEMBLY AND CHAMBER CLEANED CONFORMING
WITH ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF
BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1
HOUR WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 NO LEAKS
- () 3.03 BURNER AND PILOT REMOVED, THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND
REINSTALLED PROPERLY
- () 3.04 ALL SEDIMENT REMOVED
- () 3.05 BOTH SYSTEMS ON FULL
- () 3.06 OPERATING PROPERLY

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 09 GAS BURNERS

TERMOB NO. 14-082

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 09 GASBURNERS

TERMOB NO. 14-083

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
- () 1.03 PILOT APPARATUS
- () 1.04 THERMOCOUPLE ASSEMBLY
- () 1.05 GAS BURNER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE PILOT AND THERMOCOUPLE ASSEMBLY FOR A GAS
BURNER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.03 TURN OFF GAS
- () 2.04 REMOVE OLD PILOT AND THERMOCOUPLE AND CLEAN LINES
- () 2.05 INSTALL NEW PILOT
- () 2.06 INSTALL NEW THERMOCOUPLE ASSEMBLY
- () 2.07 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.08 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 PILOT AND THERMOCOUPLE ASSEMBLY REPLACED (CONFORMING
TO LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO
APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COM-
PLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS
SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 INSURING DURABLE CONSTRUCTION AT MINIMAL COST
- () 3.03 NO LEAKAGE
- () 3.04 ALL RESIDUE AND/OR DEBRIS REMOVED
- () 3.05 PROPERLY ALIGNED WITH NO LEAKS
- () 3.06 ALL CONNECTIONS MADE PROPERLY
- () 3.07 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.08 OPERATING PROPERLY

247

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) PIPEFITTING

UNIT 09 GAS BURNERS

TERMOB NO. 14-083

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 10 BOILERS

TERMOB NO. 14-084

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
- () 1.03 DUAL CONTROL VALVE
- () 1.04 BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- () 1.05 ASSORTED BRASS NIPPLES AND FITTINGS
- () 1.06 SHUTOFFS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPLACE DUAL CONTROL VALVE ON WATER SUPPLY TO HOT
WATER HEATING BOILER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS
- () 2.04 DRAIN SYSTEM
- () 2.05 INSTALL NEW VALVE
- () 2.06 INSTALL BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- () 2.07 INSTALL SHUTOFFS
- () 2.08 REFILL SYSTEM
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 DUAL CONTROL VALVE REPLACED CONFORMING TO ACCEPTED
PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING PROPER CONSTRUCTION
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 TO BELOW TOP OF BOILER
- () 3.05 PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.06 PROPERLY ALIGNED, NEATLY
- () 3.07 PROPERLY ALIGNED, ON BOTH SIDES OF NEW CONTROL
- () 3.08 SYSTEM PURGED COMPLETELY OF AIR
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 10 BOILERS

TERMOB NO. 14-084

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 10 BOILERS

TERMOB NO. 14-085

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 EXPANSION TANK
- () 1.03 TANK DRAINER
- () 1.04 EXISTING HEATING SYSTEM
- () 1.05 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL TANK DRAINER IN EXPANSION TANK FOR HEATING
SYSTEM EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 CLOSE SHUT-OFF
- () 2.05 DRAIN TANK
- () 2.06 REMOVE DRAW-OFF
- () 2.07 INSTALL TANK DRAINER
- () 2.08 OPEN SHUT-OFF
- () 2.09 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.10 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 TANK DRAINER INSTALLED CONFORMING TO ACCEPTED
PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT
RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH
OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 WATER FLOW COMPLETELY STOPPED
- () 3.05 TANK EMPTY
- () 3.06 DRAIN-OFF REMOVED
- () 3.07 WATER-TIGHT, PROPERLY ALIGNED
- () 3.08 TANK COMPLETELY REFILLED
- () 3.09 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.10 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 10 BOILERS
TERMOB NO. 14-085

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 11 HEATING AND
COOLING UNITS
TERMOB NO. 14-086

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.03 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.04 REQUIRED HARDWARE (STRAPS, HANGERS, ETC.)
- () 1.05 SAFE PAN
- () 1.06 SIX-INCH CHILLED WATER AIR CONDITIONING LINES

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL SAFE PAN UNDER EXPOSED EXPANSION JOINTS ON
SIX INCH CHILLED WATER AIR CONDITIONING LINES
EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 HANG PAN
- () 2.05 CUT TUBING FOR INDIRECT WASTE
- () 2.06 INSTALL INDIRECT WASTE
- () 2.07 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.08 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 SAFE PAN INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL
CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL
OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
10 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY
- () 3.02 ACCURATELY INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE
WITH BLUEPRINT AND LOCAL CODES
 - () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
 - () 3.04 PROPERLY ALIGNED WITH EXPANSION JOINTS NO LONGER
EXPOSED
 - () 3.05 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
 - () 3.06 SECURE WITH PROPER PITCH FOR DRAINAGE
 - () 3.07 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
 - () 3.08 OPERATING PROPERLY

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 11 HEATING AND COOLING

TERMOB NO. UNITS

14-086

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 11 HEATING AND
COOLING UNITS
TERMOB NO. 14-087

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
- () 1.03 AIR UNIT, LACK OF COLD AIR, DRIPPING WATER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 TROUBLE SHOOT AIR UNIT DRIPPING WATER AND DISPLAYING LACK OF COLD AIR EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 CHECK FOR ICE ON COILS
- () 2.03 CHECK FOR LEAKING DRIP PAN
- () 2.04 CHECK FOR CLOGGED DRAIN LINES
- () 2.05 ADJUST AS NECESSARY
- () 2.06 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 COLD AIR RESTORED AND DRIPPING STOPPED ACCORDING TO ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 CLEAN FILTERS, REPLACE IF NECESSARY
- () 3.03 REPAIR, REPLACE IF NECESSARY
- () 3.04 SNAKE OR BLOW OUT
- () 3.05 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.06 OPERATING PROPERLY, TROUBLE CORRECTED

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE

UNIT 11 HEATING AND COOLING
UNITS

TERMOB NO. 14-087

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTINGDIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 11 HEATING AND
COOLING UNITS
TERMOB NO. 14-088

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.03 BETWEEN AIR COMPRESSOR AND RECEIVER
- () 1.04 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.05 HANGERS, STRAPS, ETC.
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 SPECIAL FITTINGS, SHOCK ABSORBERS
- () 1.08 RINSE TANK
- () 1.09 BACKFLOW PREVENTER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL WATER-AFTER COOLER WITH COLD WATER SUPPLY
AND DRAIN EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 HANG WATER-AFTER COOLER
- () 2.05 DRIVE HOLES
- () 2.06 CUT TUBING
- () 2.07 INSTALL TUBING
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 INSTALL BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- () 2.11 INSTALL SHOCK ABSORBER
- () 2.12 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.13 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 WATER-AFTER COOLER INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT,
MASSACHUSETTS PLUMBING CODE, AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING
TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 12 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE
WITH BLUEPRINT AND MASSACHUSETTS CODE
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE
- () 3.05 NEATLY, LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY + 1/32"

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 SOLDERING EQUIPMENT (TABLE T-3B)
- () 1.03 BETWEEN AIR COMPRESSOR AND RECEIVER
- () 1.04 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.05 HANGERS, STRAPS, ETC.
- () 1.06 FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS AS NEEDED
- () 1.07 SPECIAL FITTINGS, SHOCK ABSORBERS
- () 1.08 RINSE TANK
- () 1.09 BACKFLOW PREVENTER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL WATER-AFTER COOLER WITH COLD WATER SUPPLY AND DRAIN EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 HANG WATER-AFTER COOLER
- () 2.05 DRIVE HOLES
- () 2.06 CUT TUBING
- () 2.07 INSTALL TUBING
- () 2.08 MAKE CONNECTION TO WASTE
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY
- () 2.10 INSTALL BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- () 2.11 INSTALL SHOCK ABSORBER
- () 2.12 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.13 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 WATER-AFTER COOLER INSTALLED CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, MASSACHUSETTS PLUMBING CODE, AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 12 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMANCE WITH BLUEPRINT AND MASSACHUSETTS CODE
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE
- () 3.05 NEATLY, LESS THAN 1/8" OVERSIZE
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY $\pm 1/32"$
- () 3.07 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND JOINT
- () 3.08 WATERTIGHT
- () 3.09 NEATLY AND WATERTIGHT
- () 3.10 FUNCTIONING PROPERLY
- () 3.11 FUNCTIONING PROPERLY, LITTLE VIBRATION
- () 3.12 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.13 OPERATING PROPERLY WITH NO LEAKS

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

USOE CODE NO(S) _____

UNIT 11 HEATING AND COOLING

TERMOB NO. 14-088

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

260

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 11 HEATING AND
COOLING UNITS
TERMOB NO. 14-089

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.02 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.03 PIPES OF VARIOUS DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 SUPPORTS
- () 1.05 VIBRA-PADS
- () 1.06 APPROPRIATE ADAPTERS AND CONNECTORS
- () 1.07 AIR COMPRESSOR
- () 1.08 RECEIVER
- () 1.09 EXISTING MAIN

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL 5 H.P. AIR COMPRESSOR AND RECEIVER TO
EXISTING MAIN EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 INSTALL AIR COMPRESSOR
- () 2.05 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.06 INSTALL RECEIVER
- () 2.07 CUT PIPE
- () 2.08 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO MAIN
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 AIR COMPRESSOR AND RECEIVER INSTALLED TO EXISTING
MAIN CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT; LOCAL CODES AND
ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD
OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 12 HOURS
WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMING
TO BLUEPRINT
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE INSURING NO UNNECESSARY VIBRATION
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY AND NEATLY, AIR TIGHT
- () 3.07 ACCURATELY + 1/32"

- () 1.01 BASIC PLUMBERS TOOLS (TABLE 1-3)
- () 1.02 BLUEPRINT (SHOP DRAWING)
- () 1.03 PIPES OF VARIOUS DIAMETERS
- () 1.04 SUPPORTS
- () 1.05 VIBRA-PADS
- () 1.06 APPROPRIATE ADAPTERS AND CONNECTORS
- () 1.07 AIR COMPRESSOR
- () 1.08 RECEIVER
- () 1.09 EXISTING MAIN

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 INSTALL 5 H.P. AIR COMPRESSOR AND RECEIVER TO EXISTING MAIN EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 TAKE MEASUREMENTS
- () 2.03 SELECT MATERIALS FOR JOB
- () 2.04 INSTALL AIR COMPRESSOR
- () 2.05 DRILL HOLES
- () 2.06 INSTALL RECEIVER
- () 2.07 CUT PIPE
- () 2.08 INSTALL PIPE
- () 2.09 MAKE CONNECTION TO MAIN
- () 2.10 ADJUST SYSTEM AS NECESSARY
- () 2.11 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 AIR COMPRESSOR AND RECEIVER INSTALLED TO EXISTING MAIN CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT, LOCAL CODES AND ACCEPTED PLUMBING TECHNIQUES TO APPROVAL OF A BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 12 HOURS WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 ACCURATELY, INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AND CONFORMING TO BLUEPRINT
- () 3.03 INSURING SOUND CONSTRUCTION AT ECONOMICAL COST
- () 3.04 LEVEL AND SECURE INSURING NO UNNECESSARY VIBRATION
- () 3.05 ACCURATELY
- () 3.06 ACCURATELY AND NEATLY, AIR TIGHT
- () 3.07 ACCURATELY + 1/32"
- () 3.08 INSURING SOUND JOINTS, AIRTIGHT
- () 3.09 AIRTIGHT
- () 3.10 CONFORMING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.11 WORKING PROPERLY, AIR TIGHT

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 11 HEATING AND COOLING
UNITS
TERMOB NO. 14-089

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE
UNIT 12 FLUSHOMETER

TERMOB NO. 14-090

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
- () 1.02 BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS (TABLE T-3)
- () 1.03 DIAPHRAGM, RELIEF VALVE, OTHER APPROPRIATE PARTS
- () 1.04 FLUSHOMETER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 2.01 REPAIR CONTINUOUS RUNNING FLUSHOMETER EMPLOYING THE
FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- () 2.02 CLEAN OUT BY-PASS
- () 2.03 REPLACE DEFECTIVE DIAPHRAGM, RELIEF VALVE, IF
NECESSARY
- () 2.04 ADJUST AS NECESSARY
- () 2.05 INSPECT OPERATION OF SYSTEM

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

- () 3.01 FLUSHOMETER REPAIRED SO THAT IT DOES NOT RUN WATER
TO APPROVAL OF BOARD OF EXPERT RATERS. TO BE
COMPLETED WITHIN 1 HOUR WITH EACH OPERATION JUDGED
AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY

- () 3.02 FREE RUNNING
- () 3.03 REPLACE DEFECTIVE PARTS ACCORDING TO ACCEPTED PLUMBING
TECHNIQUES
- () 3.04 SYSTEM CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS
- () 3.05 OPERATING PROPERLY

MISOE NO. _____

PROGRAM PLUMBING AND
PIPEFITTING
USOE CODE NO(S) _____

DIVISION 03 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
UNIT 12 FLUSHOMETER
TERMOB NO. 14-090

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

TABLE T-3BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS

6' FOLDING RULE
ALUMINUM LEVEL
RIPPING CLAW HAMMER
COLD CHISEL
8" LINESMAN PLIERS
10" TONGUE AND GROOVE PLIERS
PLUMB BOB
CHALK LINE
DIVIDERS
8" PIPE WRENCH
10" PIPE WRENCH
14" PIPE WRENCH
14" CHAIN WRENCH
BASIN WRENCH
2" SPUD WRENCH
6" ADJUSTABLE WRENCH
8" ADJUSTABLE WRENCH
HACKSAW WITH BLADE
PHILLIPS STYLE SCREWDRIVER
ROUND BLADE SCREWDRIVER
SQUARE BLADE SCREWDRIVER
SMALL TUBING CUTTER 1/8" - 1 1/8"
LARGE TUBING CUTTER 1" - 2 1/8"
BALLPEEN HAMMER
WOOD CHISEL
AVIATION SNIPS
ASSORTED FILES
PIPE JOINT CUTTER

8" LINESMAN PLIERS
10" TONGUE AND GROOVE PLIERS
PLUMB BOB
CHALK LINE
DIVIDERS
8" PIPE WRENCH
10" PIPE WRENCH
14" PIPE WRENCH
14" CHAIN WRENCH
BASIN WRENCH
2" SPUD WRENCH
6" ADJUSTABLE WRENCH
8" ADJUSTABLE WRENCH
HACKSAW WITH BLADE
PHILLIPS STYLE SCREWDRIVER
ROUND BLADE SCREWDRIVER
SQUARE BLADE SCREWDRIVER
SMALL TUBING CUTTER 1/8" - 1 1/8"
LARGE TUBING CUTTER 1" - 2 1/8"
BALLPEEN HAMMER
WOOD CHISEL
AVIATION SNIPS
ASSORTED FILES
PIPE JOINT CUTTER
SOLDER
FLUX
THREAD SEALING TAPE
PIPE TAPS 1/8" - 3/4"

TABLE T-3 (CONT.)BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS

COMPASS SAW

INSIDE AND OUTSIDE CAULKING IRON

ASSORTED HAND DRAIN AND SEWER AUGERS

CLOSET AUGERS

SUCTION AND FORCE PUMPS

FORCE CUP

TRAP PUMP

HAND HELD ELECTRIC DRAIN CLEANER

DRAIN CLEANING MACHINES

ASSORTED RODS AND CABLES

ASSORTED PIPE WRENCHES 18" TO 48"

COMPOUND LEVERAGE PIPE WRENCHES

ASSORTED PIPE THREADERS - RATCHET TYPE 1/8" - 1 1/4"

RATCHET THREADERS 1" - 2"

GEARED THREADERS 2 1/2" - 4"

ASSORTED PIPE CUTTERS 1/8" - 6"

ASSORTED PIPE REAMERS

PORTABLE VISES

PORTABLE POWER DRIVE

POWER THREADING MACHINE

PIPE SUPPORT

CUTTING OIL

BOLT THREADERS

NIPPLE CHUCK

UTILITY OILER

WICKING

ASSORTED ELECTRIC DRILLS 1/4" - 3/4"

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

SUCTION AND FORCE PUMPS

FORCE CUP

TRAP PUMP

HAND HELD ELECTRIC DRAIN CLEANER

DRAIN CLEANING MACHINES

ASSORTED RODS AND CABLES

ASSORTED PIPE WRENCHES 18" TO 48"

COMPOUND LEVERAGE PIPE WRENCHES

ASSORTED PIPE THREADERS - RATCHET TYPE 1/8" - 1 1/4"

RATCHET THREADERS 1" - 2"

GEARED THREADERS 2 1/2" - 4"

ASSORTED PIPE CUTTERS 1/8" - 6"

ASSORTED PIPE REAMERS

PORTABLE VISES

PORTABLE POWER DRIVE

POWER THREADING MACHINE

PIPE SUPPORT

CUTTING OIL

BOLT THREADERS

NIPPLE CHUCK

UTILITY OILER

WICKING

ASSORTED ELECTRIC DRILLS 1/4" - 3/4"

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

MASONRY BITS

AUGER BITS

HOLE SAWS

ELECTRIC HAMMERS

STAR DRILLS - BULL POINTS - CHIPPERS

TABLE T-3 (CONT.)

BASIC PLUMBERS' TOOLS

ROTARY HAMMER DRILLS

PERCUSSION BITS

SAWZALL WITH ASSORTED BLADES

CIRCULAR SAW WITH ASSORTED BLADES

JIG SAW WITH ASSORTED BLADES

GRINDERS WITH ASSORTED WHEELS, BRUSHES AND DISCS

TABLE T-3A

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE EQUIPMENT

FURNACE

THERMOMETER

MELTING POT

LADLES

LEAD

OAKUM

ASSORTED JOINT RUNNERS

ASSORTED PACKING IRONS

ASSORTED CAULKING IRONS

SOIL PIPE CUTTERS

SOIL PIPE ASSEMBLY TOOL

GASKET GREASE

TORQUE WRENCHES

2' LEVELS

STEEL TAPES 25' - 100'

TWINE

LINE LEVEL

ASSORTED TEST PLUGS

TEST GAUGES

TABLE T-3B

COPPER TUBING AND SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

ASSORTED TORCHES

ASSORTED SOLDERS

SOLDERING IRONS

FLUXS

FURNACE

ELECTRIC SOLDERING UNIT

TUBING CUTTERS 2" - 4 1/8"

PVC CUTTERS AND REAMERS

INTERNAL TUBING CUTTERS 1/2" - 4"

ASSORTED TUBING BENDERS

ASSORTED REAMERS

FLARING TOOL

HAMMER TYPE FLARING TOOLS

SIZING TOOL

TEST PLUGS

HYDROSTATIC TESTER

TEST GAUGES

CLEANERS AND EPOXYS

TABLE T-3C

WELDING EQUIPMENT

CYLINDER OF OXYGEN

CYLINDER OF ACETYLENE

CONNECTING HOSES

REGULATORS

APPARATUS WRENCH

WELDING TIPS

TORCH

SPARK LIGHTER

CHIPPING HAMMER

WEDGES

CLAMPS

PLIERS

TONGS

GLOVES

SHIELD

APRON

POWER SOURCE

CABLES

WELDING RODS

Table T-4 Additional TERMOB Performance Statements

This form is provided for the addition of TERMOB performance statements to ensure more complete coverage of your program. Please provide a comprehensive performance statement (coded 2.01 on each TERMOB) for each area of deficiency that you have identified.

The performance statement need only be listed identified by the division and unit numbers of the deficient areas; the conditions and extents will be incorporated later.

1. Division _____	Performance Statement _____
Unit _____	_____

2. Division _____	Performance Statement _____
Unit _____	_____

3. Division _____	Performance Statement _____
Unit _____	_____

4. Division _____	Performance Statement _____
Unit _____	_____

5. Division _____	Performance Statement _____
Unit _____	_____

6. Division _____	Performance Statement _____
Unit _____	_____

1. Division _____

Unit _____

Performance Statement _____

2. Division _____

Unit _____

Performance Statement _____

3. Division _____

Unit _____

Performance Statement _____

4. Division _____

Unit _____

Performance Statement _____

5. Division _____

Unit _____

Performance Statement _____

6. Division _____

Unit _____

Performance Statement _____

7. Division _____

Unit _____

Performance Statement _____

Table T-4 (Cont'd) Additional TERMOB Performance Statements

This form is provided for the addition of TERMOB performance statements to ensure more complete coverage of your program. Please provide a comprehensive performance statement (coded 2.01 on each TERMOB) for each area of deficiency that you have identified.

The performance statement need only be listed identified by the division and unit numbers of the deficient areas; the conditions and extents will be incorporated later.

8. Division _____ Performance Statement _____
Unit _____

9. Division _____ Performance Statement _____
Unit _____

10. Division _____ Performance Statement _____
Unit _____

11. Division _____ Performance Statement _____
Unit _____

12. Division _____ Performance Statement _____
Unit _____

13. Division _____ Performance Statement _____
Unit _____

8.	Division _____ Unit _____	Performance Statement _____ _____ _____ _____
9.	Division _____ Unit _____	Performance Statement _____ _____ _____ _____
10.	Division _____ Unit _____	Performance Statement _____ _____ _____ _____
11.	Division _____ Unit _____	Performance Statement _____ _____ _____ _____
12.	Division _____ Unit _____	Performance Statement _____ _____ _____ _____
13.	Division _____ Unit _____	Performance Statement _____ _____ _____ _____
14.	Division _____ Unit _____	Performance Statement _____ _____ _____ _____

INDEX OF TERMOB STATEMENTS

PROGRAM:

PLUMBING & PIPEFITTING

<u>TERMOB NO.</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
14-001	ADD COPPER COLD SUPPLY LINE FOR EXTERIOR FAUCET	T-10
14-002	ROUGH IN WASTE FOR FIRST FLOOR BATHTUB	T-12
14-003	INSTALL TWO ROUND WASH BASINS SET IN VANITY	T-14
14-004	INSTALL WATER SUPPLY TO PHOTOGRAPHIC RINSE SINK	T-16
14-005	ROUGH IN WASH BASIN SUPPLY LINES	T-18
14-006	INSTALL BASEMENT PLUMBING FOR DOMESTIC HOT WATER	T-20
14-007	INSTALL SEWER FROM BUILDING DRAIN TO SEPTIC TANK	T-22
14-008	CUT WYE FITTING INTO HOUSE DRAIN	T-24
14-009	INSTALL DRAINS AND VENTS FOR A BATTERY OF SIX FLOOR-MOUNTED LOOP-VENTED WATER CLOSETS	T-26
14-010	INSTALL ALL DRAINS, WASTES AND VENTS	T-28
14-011	INSTALL CAST IRON SOIL PIPE (HORIZONTAL JOINT)	T-30
14-012	INSTALL CAST IRON SOIL PIPE (VERTICAL JOINT)	T-32
14-013	CONNECT BUILDING SEWER TO CITY OR MAIN SEWER	T-34
14-014	ADD A WALL SHOWER TO EXISTING COPPER BATHTUB SUPPLY LINES	T-36
14-015	INSTALL LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM	T-38
14-016	INSTALL GAS SUPPLY TO WATER HEATER	T-40
14-017	INSTALL RETURN LINES FOR WATER RADIATORS	T-42
14-018	INSTALL GAS SYSTEM	T-44
14-019	ADD A WATER RADIATOR TO AN EXISTING HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM	T-46
14-020	ADD SUPPLY AND WASTE LINES FOR WASHING MACHINE	T-48
14-021	INSTALL TEMPORARY WATER MAIN	T-50
14-022	INSTALL DRAINAGE PIPING	T-52
14-023	INSTALL KITCHEN SINK	T-54
14-024	INSTALL LABORATORY SINK	T-56
14-025	INSTALL A 4 FOOT VANITY WITH TWO 18" ROUND WASH BASINS	T-58
14-026	REPLACE WASH BASIN	T-60

14-004	INSTALL WATER SUPPLY TO PHOTOGRAPHIC RINSE SINK	T-16
14-005	ROUGH IN WASH BASIN SUPPLY LINES	T-18
14-006	INSTALL BASEMENT PLUMBING FOR DOMESTIC HOT WATER	T-20
14-007	INSTALL SEWER FROM BUILDING DRAIN TO SEPTIC TANK	T-22
14-008	CUT WYE FITTING INTO HOUSE DRAIN	T-24
14-009	INSTALL DRAINS AND VENTS FOR A BATTERY OF SIX FLOOR-MOUNTED LOOP-VENTED WATER CLOSETS	T-26
14-010	INSTALL ALL DRAINS, WASTES AND VENTS	T-28
14-011	INSTALL CAST IRON SOIL PIPE (HORIZONTAL JOINT)	T-30
14-012	INSTALL CAST IRON SOIL PIPE (VERTICAL JOINT)	T-32
14-013	CONNECT BUILDING SEWER TO CITY OR MAIN SEWER	T-34
14-014	ADD A WALL SHOWER TO EXISTING COPPER BATHTUB SUPPLY LINES	T-36
14-015	INSTALL LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM	T-38
14-016	INSTALL GAS SUPPLY TO WATER HEATER	T-40
14-017	INSTALL RETURN LINES FOR WATER RADIATORS	T-42
14-018	INSTALL GAS SYSTEM	T-44
14-019	ADD A WATER RADIATOR TO AN EXISTING HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM	T-46
14-020	ADD SUPPLY AND WASTE LINES FOR WASHING MACHINE	T-48
14-021	INSTALL TEMPORARY WATER MAIN	T-50
14-022	INSTALL DRAINAGE PIPING	T-52
14-023	INSTALL KITCHEN SINK	T-54
14-024	INSTALL LABORATORY SINK	T-56
14-025	INSTALL A 4 FOOT VANITY WITH TWO 18" ROUND WASH BASINS	T-58
14-026	REPLACE WASH BASIN	T-60
14-027	INSTALL BATHTUB UNIT	T-62
14-028	INSTALL URINAL AND FLUSHOMETER	T-64
14-029	INSTALL SPECIAL GRAB BAR SUPPORTS	T-66
14-030	INSTALL SPECIAL ARM SUPPORTS	T-68
14-031	INSTALL FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET	T-70
14-032	REPAIR FLUSHOMETER	T-72

INDEX OF TERMOB STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

PROGRAM:

PLUMBING & PIPEFITTING

<u>TERMOB NO.</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
14-033	INSTALL HEATING MAINS AND BRANCHES TO RADIATORS	T-74
14-034	ADD A GAS WATER HEATER FOR LAUNDRY FACILITIES	T-76
14-035	INSTALL NECESSARY CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT TO CONVERT EXISTING WATER HEATING BOILER	T-78
14-036	INSTALL TANKLESS HEATER	T-80
14-037	INSTALL DOMESTIC HOT WATER LINES	T-82
14-038	INSTALL A FIVE PIPE STEAM COIL BELOW A WINDOW	T-84
14-039	INSTALL CAST IRON BASEBOARD RADIATION	T-86
14-040	INSTALL A STEAM RADIATOR	T-88
14-041	ADD A GARBAGE DISPOSAL	T-90
14-042	INSTALL VERTICAL STORAGE TANK FOR A GROUND WELL	T-92
14-043	REPLACE 275 GALLON OIL TANK IN BASEMENT	T-94
14-044	SIZE AND CONNECT ALL PIPING, VALVES AND SAFETY DEVICES	T-96
14-045	ADD CIRCULATION LINE, THERMOMETER AND AQUASTAT	T-98
14-046	REPLACE CIRCULATOR ON HOT WATER BOILER	T-100
14-047	INSTALL A PUMP IN A 30 FOOT WELL	T-102
14-048	ADD PRESSURE REGULATOR TO EXISTING DISHWASHER RINSE LINE	T-104
14-049	INSTALL CONTROL PIPING BETWEEN WATER MAIN AND FIRE SPRINKLER	T-106
14-050	INSTALL GAS DRYER IN BASEMENT	T-108
14-051	CHECK WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (HYDROSTATIC TEST)	T-110
14-052	CHECK NEW PLUMBING DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (PEPPERMINT TEST)	T-112
14-053	CHECK WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST)	T-114
14-054	CHECK WASTE SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (SMOKE TEST)	T-116
055	CHECK WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (HIGH PRESSURE AIR TEST)	T-118

CONVERT EXISTING WATER HEATING BOILER

14-036	INSTALL TANKLESS HEATER	T-80
14-037	INSTALL DOMESTIC HOT WATER LINES	T-82
14-038	INSTALL A FIVE PIPE STEAM COIL BELOW A WINDOW	T-84
14-039	INSTALL CAST IRON BASEBOARD RADIATION	T-86
14-040	INSTALL A STEAM RADIATOR	T-88
14-041	ADD A GARBAGE DISPOSAL	T-90
14-042	INSTALL VERTICAL STORAGE TANK FOR A GROUND WELL	T-92
14-043	REPLACE 275 GALLON OIL TANK IN BASEMENT	T-94
14-044	SIZE AND CONNECT ALL PIPING, VALVES AND SAFETY DEVICES	T-96
14-045	ADD CIRCULATION LINE, THERMOMETER AND AQUASTAT	T-98
14-046	REPLACE CIRCULATOR ON HOT WATER BOILER	T-100
14-047	INSTALL A PUMP IN A 30 FOOT WELL	T-102
14-048	ADD PRESSURE REGULATOR TO EXISTING DISHWASHER RINSE LINE	T-104
14-049	INSTALL CONTROL PIPING BETWEEN WATER MAIN AND FIRE SPRINKLER	T-106
14-050	INSTALL GAS DRYER IN BASEMENT	T-108
14-051	CHECK WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (HYDROSTATIC TEST)	T-110
14-052	CHECK NEW PLUMBING DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (PEPPERMINT TEST)	T-112
14-053	CHECK WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST)	T-114
14-054	CHECK WASTE SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (SMOKE TEST)	T-116
14-055	CHECK WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR LEAKS (HIGH PRESSURE AIR TEST)	T-118
14-056	CHECK WASTE SYSTEM ROUGH IN FOR LEAKS (WATER TEST)	T-120
14-057	MAKE TEMPORARY REPAIRS IN PIPES	T-122
14-058	REPAIR LEAK IN CAST IRON SOIL PIPE JOINT	T-124
14-059	REPLACE FAULTY CAST IRON FITTING	T-126
14-060	REPAIR LEAK IN 3/4" HOT WATER SUPPLY LINE	T-128
14-061	REPLACE A SEGMENT OF IRON WASTE PIPE	T-130
14-062	REPAIR LEAK IN WATER STORAGE TANK	T-132

INDEX OF TERMOB STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

PROGRAM:

PLUMBING & PIPEFITTING

<u>TERMOB NO.</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
14-063	REPAIR DEFECTIVE SHOWER TEMPERING VALVE	T-134
14-064	ELIMINATE WATER HAMMER (TWO FAMILY HOUSE)	T-136
14-065	ELIMINATE WATER HAMMER (DISHWASHER)	T-138
14-066	FREE CLOGGED SEWER MAIN	T-140
14-067	UNBLOCK STACK BUILDING DRAIN OR BUILDING SEWER	R-142
14-068	FREE CLOGGED WASTE SYSTEM	T-144
14-069	RESTORE CITY PRESSURE TO SUPPLY LINES	T-146
14-070	IMPROVE COLD WATER PRESSURE IN SECOND FLOOR	T-148
14-071	CORRECT BACKUP IN FIRST FLOOR SINK	T-150
14-072	THAW FROZEN PIPES (CHEMICALLY)	T-152
14-073	INSULATE PIPES/VALVES AND FITTINGS	T-154
14-074	THAW FROZEN PIPES (ELECTRICALLY)	T-156
14-075	WINTERIZE PLUMBING SYSTEM	T-158
14-076	INSTALL CENTER SET ON PEDESTAL WASH BASIN	T-160
14-077	REPAIR LEAKING BALL TYPE SINGLE LEVER FAUCET	T-162
14-078	REPLACE COMPRESSION TYPE FAUCET	T-164
14-079	REPAIR DRIPPING LAUNDRY FAUCET	T-166
14-080	REPLACE BALLCOCK IN A CLOSE COUPLE WATER CLOSET	T-168
14-081	REPLACE TANK VALVE AND FLUSH ELL IN WALL HUNG TANK	T-170
14-082	CLEAN BURNER, PILOT ASSEMBLY AND CHAMBER IN GAS WATER HEATER	T-172
14-083	REPLACE PILOT AND THERMOCOUPLE ASSEMBLY FOR A GAS BURNER	T-174
14-084	REPLACE DUAL CONTROL VALVE ON WATER SUPPLY	T-176
14-085	INSTALL TANK DRAINER IN EXPANSION TANK	T-178
14-086	INSTALL SAFE PAN UNDER EXPOSED EXPANSION JOINTS	T-180
14-087	TROUBLE SHOOT AIR UNIT DRIPPING WATER	T-182
14-088	INSTALL WATER-AFTER COOLER	T-184

14-066	FREE CLOGGED SEWER MAIN	T-140
14-067	UNBLOCK STACK BUILDING DRAIN OR BUILDING SEWER	R-142
14-068	FREE CLOGGED WASTE SYSTEM	T-144
14-069	RESTORE CITY PRESSURE TO SUPPLY LINES	T-146
14-070	IMPROVE COLD WATER PRESSURE IN SECOND FLOOR	T-148
14-071	CORRECT BACKUP IN FIRST FLOOR SINK	T-150
14-072	THAW FROZEN PIPES (CHEMICALLY)	T-152
14-073	INSULATE PIPES/VALVES AND FITTINGS	T-154
14-074	THAW FROZEN PIPES (ELECTRICALLY)	T-156
14-075	WINTERIZE PLUMBING SYSTEM	T-158
14-076	INSTALL CENTER SET ON PEDESTAL WASH BASIN	T-160
14-077	REPAIR LEAKING BALL TYPE SINGLE LEVER FAUCET	T-162
14-078	REPLACE COMPRESSION TYPE FAUCET	T-164
14-079	REPAIR DRIPPING LAUNDRY FAUCET	T-166
14-080	REPLACE BALLCOCK IN A CLOSE COUPLE WATER CLOSET	T-168
14-081	REPLACE TANK VALVE AND FLUSH ELL IN WALL HUNG TANK	T-170
14-082	CLEAN BURNER, PILOT ASSEMBLY AND CHAMBER IN GAS WATER HEATER	T-172
14-083	REPLACE PILOT AND THERMOCOUPLE ASSEMBLY FOR A GAS BURNER	T-174
14-084	REPLACE DUAL CONTROL VALVE ON WATER SUPPLY	T-176
14-085	INSTALL TANK DRAINER IN EXPANSION TANK	T-178
14-086	INSTALL SAFE PAN UNDER EXPOSED EXPANSION JOINTS	T-180
14-087	TROUBLE SHOOT AIR UNIT DRIPPING WATER	T-182
14-088	INSTALL WATER-AFTER COOLER	T-184
14-089	INSTALL 5 H.P. AIR COMPRESSOR AND RECEIVER	T-186
14-090	REPAIR CONTINUOUS RUNNING FLUSHOMETER	T-188